



मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम्
केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः
(संसदः अधिनियमेन स्थापितः)



Institute of Open and Distance Education

Central Sanskrit University

(Established by an Act of Parliament)



पाठ्यक्रमविवरणिका Prospectus



अवतरणी

**Certificate
Programmes**

अवगाहनी

**Advanced
Certificate
Programmes**

दक्षता

**Diploma
Programmes**

प्रवीणः

**Advanced
Diploma
Programmes**

विशारदः

**Proficiency
Level
Programmes**

उपाधिपाठ्यक्रमाः

**Prak-Shastri,
Shastri (Graduation) &
Acharya (P.G) on
various Shastras**



Scan to visit
our website



Website : www.msp.ac.in

संरक्षकः
आचार्यः श्रीनिवासः वरखेडी
कुलपतिः
केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, नवदेहली

पाठ्यक्रमविवरणिका – 2024-25

© मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम्

प्रकाशकः

आचार्यः रत्नमोहनझाः

निदेशकः, मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम्

केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः

नवदेहली ११००५८

सम्पादनम्

कू.वेङ्कटेशमूर्तिः

संयुक्त-निदेशकः (शै.)

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम्, शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रम्

केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः

राजीवगान्धीपरिसरः, शृङ्गेरी

सहयोगिनः

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य शैक्षिकसदस्याः

पृष्ठविन्यासः

श्री. श्रीगणेशविश्वेश्वरभट्टः, शैक्षिकसहयोगी

श्री. नवनीतकृष्णः जे., शैक्षिकसहयोगी

डा. गणेशप्रसादः के. एस्., शैक्षिकसहयोगी

विवरणिका (Prospectus)

Contents

कुलपतिवाक्	III
Preface.....	IV
परिचय:/Introduction.....	V
पाठ्यक्रमाणां सूची (List of Programmes)	2
प्रमाणपत्र-दक्षतादि-पाठ्यक्रमाणां विवरणम् / Details of Certificate/Diploma etc. Programmes ...	9
उपाधि-पाठ्यक्रमाणां विवरणम्/ Details of UG and PG Programmes	197
ग्रन्थविशेषाधारितपाठ्यक्रमाणां विवरणम्/Details of Textual Study Programmes	249
अवधेयांशाः:/Important Informations.....	376
Changing of programmes, Withdrawal of admission & Refund rules	378

कुलपतिवाक्



केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालये भवतां हार्दं स्वागतम् । संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य समृद्धपरम्परायाः प्रवर्धनाय, संरक्षणाय च कटिबद्धो वर्तते अयं विश्वविद्यालयः । अस्य विश्वविद्यालयस्य दूरस्थशिक्षासंस्थानेन मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रवर्तितानाम् अन्तर्जालीय/दूरस्थशिक्षा-पाठ्यक्रमाणां विस्तृत-परिचायिकां प्रस्तोतुं वयं नितरां मोदामहे। विश्वेऽस्मिन् नानादिक्षु विद्यमानाः संस्कृतानुरागिणः विपुलान् अध्ययनावसरान् सुलभतया प्राप्नुयुः इत्युद्देशेन संरचितानां पाठ्यक्रमाणां विस्तृतं विवरणम् अत्र विवरणिकायां वर्तते ।

अवतरणी, अवगाहनी, दक्षता, प्रवीणः, विशारदः, प्राक्-शास्त्री, शास्त्री, आचार्यः चेति विभिन्नस्तरेषु नानाप्रकारकाः अन्तर्जालीय-पाठ्यक्रमाः मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन सञ्चाल्यन्ते ।

छात्रकेन्द्रितं सौकर्यम् (स्वातन्त्र्यान्वितम् अध्ययनम्), परिनिष्ठिता पाठ्यचर्या, स्वाध्यायप्रेरिकाः रुचिराः अध्ययनसामग्र्यः, समर्पितचित्ताः बोधकाः, सह-शिक्षणम् / संवादः, शिक्षणाङ्क-समुपार्जन-पद्धतिः इत्येतानि अस्माकं पाठ्यक्रमाणां वैशिष्ट्यानि ।

पाठ्यक्रमेषु प्रविष्टाः छात्राः अध्ययनसत्रान्तं यावत् स्वाध्यायसहयोगं प्राप्नुयुः । एतदर्थं मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठं प्रामाणिकं प्रयत्नं विधास्यति । प्रवेशसहयोगः, स्वाध्यायसामग्र्यः, शैक्षणिकपरामर्शः, आन्तर्जालिककक्षाः, चर्चासत्राणि, चिन्तनगोष्ठ्यः, बोधटिप्पण्यः, पूर्वतन-विद्यार्थीनां विशेषज्ञानाञ्च सम्पर्कावसरः मार्गदर्शनम् इत्यादयः प्रक्रियाः स्वाध्यायसहयोगे अन्तर्भवन्ति। छात्राणां स्वाध्यायम् अनुकूलयितुं तन्त्रज्ञानसहकृता स्वाध्यायसहयोगव्यवस्था पूर्णकालिकैः तत्तद्विषयकैः विषयविशेषज्ञैः शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रे विकासिता वर्तते ।

आयान्तु, संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य अनावरणपुरस्सरं ज्ञानप्रसारकार्ये, ज्ञानाविष्कारकार्ये च अस्माभिः सह युक्ताः भवन्तु । सौविध्यपूर्णानाम् आन्तर्जालिक-दूरस्थशिक्षण-पाठ्यक्रमाणां द्वारा प्राचीनग्रन्थेषु उपलभ्यमानं सनातनज्ञानं सम्प्राप्य संस्कृतभाषायाः सौन्दर्यम् अनुभवन्तु ।

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य पाठ्यक्रमं प्रविश्य संस्कृतस्य चमत्कारम् आविष्कुर्वन्तु, यावज्जीवम् अध्येयम् इति नीतिम् आश्रित्य संस्कृताध्ययनं स्वयं कुर्वन्तु, अन्यान् च प्रोत्साहयन्तु ।

भवतां समेषां स्वाध्यायमनोरथः साफल्यमार्गे अग्रे प्रवर्तताम् इति शुभम् आशासे ।

वरखेडी

(आचार्यः श्रीनिवासः वरखेडी)

कुलपतिः

Preface



Welcome to Central Sanskrit University (CSU), a premier institution dedicated to promoting and preserving the rich heritage of Sanskrit language and literature. We are delighted to present our comprehensive **Prospectus** of Online Learning Programmes designed by Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (Institute of Open & Distance Education) for offering flexible and accessible educational opportunities to Sanskrit enthusiasts worldwide.

Certificate Programs, advanced Certificate Programs, Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Proficiency level Diploma, Bachelor's Degree & Master's Degree programmes on wide range of subjects with attractive study scheme are offered.

Flexible learning, Comprehensive Curriculum, Rich Self Study materials, Engaging Learning Resources, Dedicated Faculty, Collaborative Learning, Credit System etc. are the highlights of our programmes.

The University is committed to ensuring our learners receive the necessary support throughout their learning session. Our dedicated learners support services include admission guidance, academic counseling, technical assistance, SLMs, online classes, teaching comments, and access to network of alumni and experts. Advanced Learning Support System has been developed by full time faculty members at शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रम् of MSP at R.G. Campus, Sringeri.

Join us in the exploration of Sanskrit and embark on a transformative journey of knowledge and discovery. Unlock the timeless wisdom of the ancient texts and experience the beauty of Sanskrit language through our flexible and immersive Online and Distance Learning Programs.

Discover the magic of Sanskrit with Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (MSP) of Central Sanskrit University and embark on a lifelong journey of learning and appreciation for this sacred language.

I wish every success of your learning efforts.

Warm regards,

(Prof. Shrinivasa Varakhedi)
Vice Chancellor

परिचयः Introduction

केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः

केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः बहुपरिसरयुक्तः द्विप्रणालीकः संस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः वर्तते । संस्कृतशिक्षणकार्ये निपुणः अयं विश्वविद्यालयः शास्त्रसंरक्षणविषये संस्कृतसम्बद्धसांस्कृतिकपरम्पराणां पोषणविषये च सुप्रसिद्धो वर्तते । अत्र नियतप्रणाल्या अन्तर्जालीय/दूरस्थ-शिक्षाप्रणाल्या च अध्ययनाय व्यवस्था विद्यते ।

About Central Sanskrit University

केन्द्रीय-संस्कृत-विश्वविद्यालयः (Central Sanskrit University) is a Dual-Mode multi-campus Sanskrit University. It offers various attractive Learning programmes through Regular and **Online/Distance mode**. It is renowned for its expertise in Sanskrit studies and its commitment to fostering a deep understanding of the language, ancient scriptures, and cultural traditions associated with Sanskrit.

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम् (MSP)

‘मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम् (MSP)’ केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य दूरस्थशिक्षासंस्थानम् अस्ति । अन्तर्जालमाध्यमेन/दूरस्थशिक्षा-विधिना संस्कृतभाषायाः शास्त्राणां च बोधनाय नानाविधपाठ्यक्रमाः मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन सञ्चाल्यन्ते । मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य मुख्यालयः नवदेहल्यां वर्तते । मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य शैक्षिकगतिविधीनां / पाठ्यक्रमविकाससम्बद्धानां कार्याणां सम्पादनाय प्रतिष्ठापितं शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रं शृङ्गेर्यां केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य राजीवगान्धीपरिसरे वर्तते ।

Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (MSP)

Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (MSP) is Distance Education Institution of Central Sanskrit University. It promotes Sanskrit & Shastric learning through Online & Open Distance Education. शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रम् (Academic Development Centre) of MSP was

established at R.G. Campus, Sringeri for undertaking activities related to programme development.

उपलब्धाः पाठ्यक्रमाः

अवतरणी, अवगाहनी, दक्षता, प्रवीणः, विशारदः, प्राक्-शास्त्री, शास्त्री, आचार्यः चेति विभिन्नस्तरेषु नानाप्रकारकाः अन्तर्जालीय-पाठ्यक्रमाः मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन सञ्चाल्यन्ते । विवरणम् अग्रिमपृष्ठेषु उपलभ्यते ।

Programmes Offered -

The following types of Online Learning Programs are offered by MSP for learning Sanskrit language & Shastras –

Certificate Programs, advanced Certificate Programs, Diploma, Advanced Diploma, PG Diploma, Bachelor's Degree & Master's Degree programmes. Details of the same are given in next chapters.

पाठ्यक्रम-वैशिष्ट्यम् (Program Highlights)

- छात्रकेन्द्रितं सौकर्यम् (स्वातन्त्र्यान्वितम् अध्ययनम्) –

स्वाध्याये समयस्वातन्त्र्यम्, पाठ्यक्रमं पूरयितुम् कल्पिते अवधौ विस्तारः, औद्योगिकजीवनस्य/वृत्तिजीवनस्य बाधां विना अध्येतुं व्यवस्था, वैकल्पिकविषयचयने स्वातन्त्र्यम् ।

Flexible learning :

Our online and distance learning programs are designed to accommodate the busy schedules and diverse needs of learners. You can access course materials, lectures, and assignments at your convenience, allowing you to study Sanskrit parallally without compromising your other commitments.

- परिनिष्ठिता पाठ्यचर्या -

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन सञ्चाल्यमानेषु पाठ्यक्रमेषु व्याकरण-ज्यौतिष-साहित्य-दर्शनादिशास्त्रीयविषयाः, भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परासम्बद्धाः, संस्कृतिसम्बद्धाः चेति विविधविषयाः

समाविष्टाः सन्ति । एतेन अध्येतारः संस्कृतभाषायाः गभीरताम्, तस्याः ऐतिहासिक-सांस्कृतिक-दार्शनिक-पक्षान् च सूक्ष्मतया अवगन्तुं सदवसरं प्राप्स्यन्ति । राष्ट्रियशिक्षानीतेः अन्वितिः एतेषु पाठ्यक्रमेषु वर्तते ।

Comprehensive Curriculum:

Our curriculum encompasses a wide range of topics, including Sanskrit grammar, literature, philosophy, IKS studies, and classical texts. You will have the opportunity to explore the depths of Sanskrit language and delve into its historical, cultural, and philosophical dimensions.

- स्वाध्यायप्रेरिका: रुचिरा: अध्ययनसामग्र्यः

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य स्वाध्यायप्रबन्धनतन्त्रांशः (आन्तर्जालिकशिक्षणमञ्चः) शिक्षणसंसाधनानाम् आकरः अस्ति, यत्र संवादात्मकव्याख्यानानि, आन्तर्जालिक-पुस्तकानि, बहुमाध्यमप्रस्तुतिः, स्वयं मूल्याङ्कनसाधनं च समुपलभ्यन्ते ।

Engaging Learning Resources: Our online platform provides a wealth of learning resources, including interactive lectures, e-books, multimedia presentations, and self-assessment tools.

- समर्पितचित्ताः पूर्णकालिकाः बोधकाः -

अनुभविनः स्व-स्व-शास्त्रेषु कृतभूरिपरिश्रमाः संस्कृतानुरागिणः विद्वांसः प्राध्यापकाः छात्राणाम् अध्ययने अपेक्षितं मार्गदर्शनं करिष्यन्ति, व्यक्तिगतसहयोगं संरचनात्मिकां बोधटिप्पणीं प्रदास्यन्ति।

Dedicated Faculty:

Our team of experienced and learned faculty members are passionate about Sanskrit and possess deep expertise in their respective fields. They will guide you through your learning journey, providing personalized support and constructive feedback.

- सहाध्यायिभिः सह शिक्षणम् / संवादः –

अस्माकं आन्तर्जालिकमञ्चानां चर्चागोष्ठीनां च माध्यमेन अध्येतृणां विविधपृष्ठभूमिकैः सहपाठीभिः सह संवादं कर्तुम् अवसरः भविष्यति, येन समृद्धं शिक्षणवातावरणं प्राप्यते। सामूहिकचर्चया छात्राः विविधैः दृष्टिकोणैः चिन्तयितुं शक्नुवन्ति, येन बुद्धिवैशद्यं प्राप्तुं शक्नुवन्ति ।

Collaborative Learning: Through our online forums and discussion boards, you will have the opportunity to interact with fellow learners from diverse backgrounds, fostering a collaborative and enriching learning environment. Peer-to-peer discussions and group projects will enhance your understanding and offer insights from different perspectives.

- शिक्षणाङ्क-समुपार्जन-पद्धतिः –

प्रत्येकं पाठ्यस्य निर्दिष्टाः शिक्षणाङ्काः भवन्ति । प्रत्येकं पाठ्यस्य अध्ययनस्य परिपूरणेन छात्रः निर्दिष्टान् शिक्षणाङ्कान् प्राप्नोति । तान् शिक्षाङ्कान् सः शिक्षाङ्ककोषे संरक्ष्य नियमानुसारेण भविष्ये विविधेषु पाठ्यक्रमेषु योजयितुम् प्रभविष्यति ।

Credit System – Credits are assigned to each course. After completing each course, learner will earn the assigned credits which he can deposit into his credit bank and utilize/add/combine the credits as per rules in future.

पञ्जीकरणम्, प्रवेशसहयोगः, स्वाध्यायसहयोगः -

सामान्यतः प्रत्येकं शैक्षणिकवर्षे जुलै/अगस्त-मासे , जनवरी-मासे चेति प्रवेशचक्रद्वयं भविष्यति । (परन्तु प्रायोगिकसौकर्यं उपलक्ष्य, अस्मिन् पर्याये प्रथमचक्रस्य प्रवेशारम्भः सप्तम्बरमासे भवति) । भविष्ये केषाञ्चन पाठ्यक्रमाणां कृते प्रवेशः वर्षे द्विवारम् उद्घाटितः भविष्यति । केषाञ्चित् पाठ्यक्रमाणां तु वर्षे एकवारमेव प्रवेशः भविष्यति । एतद्विषये स्पष्टं विवरणं तत्तद्वर्षस्य प्रवेशविवरणिकायां उल्लिखितं भविष्यति । तथापि इच्छुकाः अभ्यर्थिनः वर्षस्य मध्ये अपि अग्रिमसत्रे प्रवेशाय अस्थायिरूपेण (तात्कालिकतया) स्वनाम-पञ्जीकरणं कर्तुं शक्नुवन्ति । तादृशानाम् अभ्यर्थिनां नामानि प्रतीक्षासूच्यां स्थापयिष्यन्ते । अपि च समुचिते काले विधिवत् प्रवेशाय आवश्यकसूचनाः/अधिसूचनाः च तेभ्यः प्रेषयिष्यन्ते ।

Admissions and Support:

Generally, there will be two admission cycles in every academic year i.e. in July/August & January. (For operational reason, this year the first cycle will be commenced from September). In near future, admission for some programmes will be open twice in a year and some other programmes will be commenced only once in a year. Please refer the programme list & prospectus of particular session for more details. However interested candidates may provisionally register their name at any time through out the year for the next immediate session. Name of such candidates will be kept in waiting list and necessary updates/notification will be sent at appropriate time.

पञ्जीकरणाय/अधिकविवरणाय कृपया जालपुटं (www.msp.ac.in) प्रविश्य/प्रवेशसूत्रम् अनुसृत्य आवेदनपत्रं पूर्यन्तु । अस्माकं प्रवेशसमितिः भवतां मार्गदर्शनं करिष्यति, आवश्यकतानुसारं च साहाय्यं करिष्यति ।

To apply, please visit our website www.msp.ac.in and complete the online application form. Our admissions team will guide you and provide assistance as needed at appropriate time.

1

पाठ्यक्रमाणां सूची List of Programmes

पाठ्यक्रमाणां सूची (List of Programmes) Certificate/Diploma/Short-term Programmes						
S.N O	Programme Code	Programs/courses offered	Minimum duration	Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
I.	भाषाशिक्षणसरणिः (Language-Learning Series)					
1.	P001	संस्कृतभाषावतरणी Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Language (Level-1 in Samskrit-Language learning series) skill oriented	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
2.	P002	संस्कृतभाषावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Language (Level-2 in Samskrit-Language learning series) skill oriented	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
3.	P003	संस्कृतभाषादक्षता Diploma in Sanskrit Language (Level-3 in Samskrit-Language learning series) Skill oriented	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
4.	P004	संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः Advanced Diploma in Sanskrit Language (Level-4 in Samskrit-Language learning series)	1 year	4,000	6,500	250
5.	P005	संस्कृतभाषाविशारदः Proficiency level Diploma in Sanskrit Language (Level-5 in Samskrit-Languagelearning series)	1 year	6,800	9,300	450
6.	P006	सरलमानकसंस्कृतम् Short term Programme in Sarala Manaka Samskritam	3 months 2 credits	600	1,200	50
7.	P007	प्राक्-शास्त्री PRAK-SHASTRI (+2) (Intermediate with major Sanskrit)	2 years	5,000 per year	7,500 per year	200 per year
II.	काव्यशिक्षणसरणिः (Kavya-Learning Series)					
8.	P008	काव्यावतरणी Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavya (Level-1 in Kavya learning series)	6 Months	1,700	4200	175

9.	P009	काव्यावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavya (Level-2 in Kavya learning series)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
10.	P010	काव्यदक्षता Diploma in Sanskrit Kavya (Level-3 in Kavya learning series)	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
III.	व्याकरणशास्त्रशिक्षणसरणि: (Vyakarana-Learning Series)					
11.	P011	व्याकरणशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram (Level-1 in Vyakarana learning series)	6 Months	1,700	4200	175
12.	P012	व्याकरणशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram (Level-2 in Vyakarana learning series)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
13.	P013	व्याकरणशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram (Level-3 in Vyakarana learning series)	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
14.	P014	व्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवीणः Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram (Level-4 in Vyakarana learning series)	1 year	4,000	6,500	250
15.	P015	व्याकरणशास्त्रविशारदः Proficiency level Diploma in Vyakarana Shastram (Level-5 in Vyakarana learning series)	1 year	6,800	9,300	450
IV.	ज्योतिषशास्त्रशिक्षणसरणि: (Jyotisha-Learning Series)					
16.	P016	ज्योतिषशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram (Level-1 in Jyotisha learning series)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
17.	P017	ज्योतिषशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram (Level-2 in Jyotisha learning series)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
18.	P018	ज्योतिषशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram (Level-3 in Jyotisha learning series)	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
19.	P019	ज्योतिषशास्त्रप्रवीणः Advanced Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram (Level-4 in Jyotisha learning series)	1 year	4,000	6,500	250

20.	P020	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रविशारदः Proficiency level Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram (Level-5 in Jyotisha learning series)	1 year	6,800	9,300	450
V.	वास्तुशास्त्रशिक्षणसरणिः (Vastu-Learning Series)					
21.	P021	वास्तुशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram (Level-1 in Vastu Shastra learning series)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
22.	P022	वास्तुशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram (Level-2 in Vastu Shastra learning series)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
VI.	साहित्यशास्त्रशिक्षणसरणिः (Sahitya-Learning Series)					
23.	P023	साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate course in Sahityam (Level-1 in Sahitya Shastra learning series)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
24.	P024	साहित्यशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Sahityam (Level-2 in Sahitya Shastra learning series)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
25.	P025	साहित्यशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Sahityam (Level-3 in Sahitya Shastra learning series)	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
26.	P026	साहित्यशास्त्रप्रवीणः Advanced Diploma in Sahityam (Level-4 in Sahitya Shastra learning series)	1 year	4,000	6,500	250
27.	P027	साहित्यशास्त्रविशारदः Proficiency level Diploma in Sahityam (Level-5 in Sahitya Shastra learning series)	1 year	6,800	9,300	450
VII.	दर्शनाध्ययनसरणिः (Darshana-Learning Series)					
28.	P028	दर्शनावतरणी Certificate Programme in Darshana-Shastram (Level-1 in Darshana learning series)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
VIII.	भारतीयज्ञानपरम्पराध्ययनसरणिः (IKS-Learning Series)					
29.	P029	भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परावतरणी Certificate Programme in Indian Knowledge System (Level-1 in IKS learning series)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175

30.	P030	भारतीय रसशास्त्रम् (दक्षतापाठ्यक्रमः) Diploma in Rasashastram (Ancient Indian Chemistry) (Level-1 in Rasa-shastra learning series)	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
IX. नैतिकशिक्षणसरणिः (Values Education Series for children)						
31.	P031	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -1 बालविकासः Values Education -1 Bala-vikasa	1 year	1,000	2,000	75
32.	P032	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -2 बोधविकासः Values Education - 2 Bodha-vikasa	1 year	1,250	2,500	100
33.	P033	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -3 मनोविकासः Values Education Mano-vikasa	1 year	1,500	3,000	125
34.	P034	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -4 ज्ञानविकासः Values Education -4 Jnana-vikasa	1 year	1,750	3,500	150
35.	P035	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -5 प्रज्ञाविकासः Values Education -5 Prajna-vikasa	1 year	2,000	4,000	175
X. संस्कृतपत्रकारिताध्ययनसरणिः (Sanskrit Journalism series)						
36.	P036	संस्कृतपत्रकारिता-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Journalism (Introduction to Sanskrit Journalism)	6 Months	2,600	4,000	125
XI. पालि/प्राकृताध्ययनसरणिः (Pali / Prakrit series)						
37.	P037	पालि-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः Pali Elementary Course (Introduction to Pali Language)	6 Months	2,100	3,500	100
38.	P038	प्राकृत-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः Prakrit Elementary Course (Introduction to Prakrit Language)	6 Months	2,100	3,500	100
39.	P039	पालि-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः Pali Certificate Programme (For knowing about Pali Language and its Grammar)	6 Months	2,600	4,000	125
40.	P040	प्राकृत-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः Prakrit Certificate Programme (For knowing about Prakrit Language and its Grammar)	6 Months	2,600	4,000	125

Note : Those who are undergoing other regular-courses anywhere else may also take the above mentioned programmes additional as enrichment-programme.

उपाधिपाठ्यक्रमाणां सूची

(List of Graduation and Post-Graduation Programmes)

स्नातकोपाधिपाठ्यक्रमाः(Graduation Programmes)

S.NO	Programme Code	Programmes/courses offered	Minimum Duration	Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1.	P041	शास्त्री (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्) Shastri - specialization in Vyakarana-Shastram	3 years	7,000 per year	9,500 per year	300 per year
2.	P042	शास्त्री (साहित्यम्) Shastri - specialization in Sahityam	3 years	7,000 per year	9,500 per year	300 per year

स्नातकोत्तरोपाधिपाठ्यक्रमाः(Post Graduation Programmes)

S.NO	Programme Code	Programmes/courses offered	Minimum Duration	Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South East Countries INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1.	P044	आचार्यः (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्) Acharya - specialization in Vyakarana Shastram	2 years	9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year
2.	P045	आचार्यः (साहित्यम्) Acharya - specialization in Sahityam	2 years	9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year
3.	P046	आचार्यः (फलितज्यौतिषशास्त्रम्) Acharya - specialization in Phalita-Iyotisham	2 years	9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year

ग्रन्थविशेषाधारित-पाठ्यक्रमाः (List of Textual Study Programmes)

S.NO	Course Code	courses offered	Minimum Duration	Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South East Countries INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1.	K-7A	भर्तृहरिनीतिशतकम् (पूर्वार्धम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
2.	BS-06	तद्धितादि-प्रत्ययान्तशब्दानां परिचयः, प्रयोगश्च	6 months	900	1300	60
3.	K-01	संक्षेपरामायणम्	6 months	900	1300	60
4.	BS-3A	सन्धि-समासयोः परिचयः	6 months	900	1300	60
5.	K-04	किरातार्जुनीयम् (प्रथम-सर्गः)	6 months	900	1300	60
6.	R-06	साहित्यदर्पणः (रूपकस्वरूपम्) तथा अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (१-३ अङ्काः)	6 months	900	1300	60
7.	K-3A	मेघदूतम् (पूर्वार्धम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
8.	Vya-01	लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)	6 months	900	1300	60
9.	Vya-55	व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य परिचयः महाभाष्यस्य पस्पशाह्निकम् च	6 months	900	1300	60
10.	Vya-12	वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (संज्ञा-परिभाषा-सन्धिप्रकरणानि)	6 months	900	1300	60
11.	Vya-46	वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (अजन्तप्रकरणम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
12.	Vya-61	व्याकरणमहाभाष्यम् (प्रत्याहाराह्निकम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
13.	Vya-62	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः (1-16 परिभाषाः)	6 months	900	1300	60
14.	Vya-63	प्रौढमनोरमा (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
15.	Vya-64	वैयाकरणभूषणसारः (धात्वाख्यातार्थवादौ)	6 months	900	1300	60
16.	Jyo-38	ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य परिचयः, भारतीयकुण्डली-विज्ञानम् (पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः), लघुजातकञ्च (गृहग्रहभावविचारः)	6 months	900	1300	60
17.	Jyo-54	लीलावती (मानानि, परिकर्माणि) & भास्करीय-बीजगणितम् (षड्विधप्रकरणम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
18.	Jyo-07	केशवीय-जातकपद्धतिः (आदितः इष्टकष्टविचार-पर्यन्तम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
19.	Jyo-43	बृहज्जातकम् (आदितः अरिष्टविचार-पर्यन्तम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
20.	Jyo-62	भारतीयकुण्डलीविज्ञानम् (सम्पूर्णम् – ताजिकं विहाय)	6 months	900	1300	60
21.	Jyo-27	सूर्यसिद्धान्तः (मध्यमाधिकारः स्पष्टाधिकारश्च)	6 months	900	1300	60
22.	Jyo-46	सारावली (आरम्भतः अरिष्टादिविचारं यावत्)	6 months	900	1300	60

23.	Jyo-47	बृहत्संहिता (उपनयनाध्यायतः शनिचाराध्याय-पर्यन्तम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
24.	Vas-02	बृहद्वास्तुमाला (पूर्वार्धभागः)	6 months	900	1300	60
25.	Sah-21	साहित्य-दर्पणम् (प्रथम-दशम-परिच्छेदयोः चितः भागः)	6 months	900	1300	60
26.	K-12	रघुवंशः (प्रथमसर्गः)	6 months	900	1300	60
27.	Sah-47	काव्यप्रकाशः प्रथम-द्वितीय-तृतीय-पञ्चम-उल्लासाः)	6 months	900	1300	60
28.	Sah-28	ध्वन्यालोकः (प्रथमचतुर्थौ उद्योतौ)	6 months	900	1300	60
29.	Sah-12	रसगङ्गाधरः (प्रथमाननम् 1)	6 months	900	1300	60
30.	K-11	कादम्बरी (आरम्भतः शूद्रकादिवर्णनपर्यन्तम्)	6 months	900	1300	60
31.	IKS-01	संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य विहङ्गमावलोकनम्	6 months	900	1300	60

उपरि निर्दिष्ट-ग्रन्थविशेषाधारितपाठ्यक्रमान् अतिरिच्य, अवगाहन्यादि-पाठ्यक्रमेषु तत्तत्सत्रार्थे अध्येयविषयत्वेन निर्दिष्टाः केचन ग्रन्थभागाः पृथग्रूपेण ग्रन्थविशेषाधारितपाठ्यक्रमत्वेन तत्तत्सत्रार्थे उपकल्पयिष्यन्ते । तद्विषयकम् अधिकविवरणं यथासमयं प्रकाशयिष्यते ।

2

प्रमाणपत्र-दक्षतादि-पाठ्यक्रमाणां विवरणम्

**Details of Certificate/Diploma/Short-term
Programmes**

(Eligibility criteria, fees, study-scheme, Learning outcome etc. of each programme)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P001 – संस्कृतभाषावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Language

Level - 1 in Samskrit-Language learning series (skill oriented)

Eligibility–

- Any person wants to get Basic knowledge of Sanskrit can join this programme.
- Prior knowledge of Sanskrit is not essential to enter this study-programme. So one can join as new entrant to the Sanskrit field.
- Those who have studied something in Sanskrit elsewhere (through Spoken Sanskrit classes, school education etc.), but do not have clarity at present **and** want to improve the foundation & continue the journey of Sanskrit-learning may also join this programme.

Minimum age – 12 years. No upper-age limit.

- **Direct admission. No Entrance Test.**

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme –

Basic knowledge of Sanskrit (ability of understanding and speaking simple Sanskrit) which includes –

- Writing ability in Devanagari script, basic understanding of language-structure, practical usage-skill of सप्तविभक्तयः in अजन्तशब्दाः / some essential words, simple verbs, 5 lakaras, Simple usage-ability of some अव्ययानि/ प्रत्ययाः, संख्या, समयः etc.
- Ability of constructing simple sentences & communicating own ideas in Sanskrit.
- Understanding the importance & popularity of Sanskrit learning.
- The programme will provide good foundation for further study of Sanskrit.
- This certificate-course will give the experience of having entered into the field of most vibrant language of the world.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents required for registration for संस्कृतभाषावतरणी (Certificate programme in Sanskrit Language)-

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.
 - **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.
- (Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

P001 – संस्कृतभाषावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Language)					
पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P001	BS-1A	प्रथमदीक्षा 1	BS 1.2	वाक्यव्यवहारः	4
			BS 1.3	वाक्यविस्तरः	
	BS-1B	प्रथमदीक्षा	BS 1.1	वर्णमाला	4

		2		देवनागरीलिपिपरिचयः, लेखननियमाः	
			BS 1.4	सम्भाषणम्	
			BS 1.5	परिशिष्टम् • त्रिषुलिङ्गेषु अकारान्ततः ऋकारान्तपर्यन्तं सामान्यशब्दाः । • पञ्चलकारेषु सरलाः परस्मैपदिनः धातवः । • चितानि सुभाषितानि	
	BS-05	श्रवणकौशलम्	BS 5.1	खण्डः 1 (प्रथमदीक्षाध्येतृस्तरस्य) - सुभाषितश्रवणम्, कथाश्रवणम्, वार्ताश्रवणम्, संस्कृतस्य संस्कृतेश्च वैशिष्ट्यबोधकानां व्याख्यानानां च श्रवणम्	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided. Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Days	Batches	Time Slot (IST)
Every Monday, Tuesday & Wednesday	1 st Batch	6 am to 7 am
	2 nd Batch	10 am to 11 am
	3 rd Batch	8 pm to 09 pm
Thursday, Friday & Saturday	4 th Batch	6.30 am to 7.30 am
	5 th Batch	3.00 pm to 04.00 pm
	6 th Batch	08.00 pm to 09.00 pm

Note: Applicant has to choose any one convenient batch mentioned above. This option is available in the admission portal. If sufficient number of registration for particular batch is not available, 2 batches may be merged or applicants may be intimated to select another batch.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January / June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Rajendra Bhat

E-Mail - bhatrajendra.85@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 94497 86590

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P002 - संस्कृतभाषावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Language

Level - 2 in Samskrit-Language learning series (skill oriented)

Eligibility –

- Study of संस्कृतावतरणी/प्रथमदीक्षा /Certificate programme in Sanskrit Language

AND/OR

having the following knowledge/abilities –

- Ability of writing/reading Devanagari (Sanskrit) script i.e. knowledge of वर्णमाला
- Ability of making simple Sanskrit-sentences (simple-conversation) using simple words/अजन्तशब्दाः (अकारान्त-पुं., नपुं., आकारान्त-स्त्री., ईकारान्त-स्त्री.)
- Basic understanding & usage skill of सप्तविभक्तयः, simple verbs (लट्, लृट्, लोट्, लङ्, विधिलिङ्)
- Simple usage-ability of some अव्ययानि/ प्रत्ययाः (क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, सप्तककाराः/प्रश्नवाचकाः, यदि-तर्हि, यद्यपि-तथापि, यथा-तथा), समयः, संख्या, द्विवचनम् etc.

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
- Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme

- Clarity in language-structure, practical usage-skill of सप्तविभक्तयः in अजन्तशब्दाः (especially उकारान्तः, ऋकारान्तः, ओकारान्तः) & हलन्तशब्दाः, various verbs, Simple usage ability of some आत्मनेपदि-परस्मैपदिधातवः in लट्, लृट्, लोट्, लङ्, विधिलिङ्-लकाराः etc.
- Ability of communicating in Sanskrit fluently.
- Ability of usage of कर्तरि/कर्मणि/भावे-प्रयोग in लट्, लृट्, लोट्, लङ्, विधिलिङ्-लकाराः, usge skill of शतृ-शानच्, क्त-क्तवतु, विशेषण विशेष्यभावः, संख्येयशब्दाः, पूरणप्रत्ययाः etc.
- Understanding the unique features of Sanskrit language.
- The programme will provide advanced-foundation for further study of Sanskrit.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for संस्कृतभाषावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate programme in Sanskrit Language) –

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
 - **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.
- Note** - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

संस्कृतभाषावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate programme in Sanskrit Language)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/ Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P002	BS-2A	द्वितीयदीक्षा 1	BS 2.1	व्यवहारप्रदीपः(प्रथमभागः)	4

	BS-2B	द्वितीयदीक्षा 2	BS 2.2	व्यवहारप्रदीपः(द्वितीयभागः)	4
			BS 2.3	परिशिष्टम्/ धारणा चितानां हलन्तशब्दानां आत्मनेपदिधातूनां सुभाषितानां च कण्ठस्थीकरणम्	
	BS-05	श्रवणकौशलम्	BS 5.2	खण्डः 2 (द्वितीयदीक्षाध्येतृस्तरस्य) - सुभाषितश्रवणम्, कथाश्रवणम्, वार्ताश्रवणम्, संस्कृतस्य संस्कृतेश्च वैशिष्ट्यबोधकानां व्याख्यानानां च श्रवणम्	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided. Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Days	Batches	Time Slot (IST)
Every Monday, Tuesday & Wednesday	1 st Batch	6.00 am to 7.00 am
	2 nd Batch	10.00 am to 11.00 am
	3 rd Batch	8.00 pm to 09.00 pm
Thursday, Friday & Saturday	4 th Batch	6.30 am to 7.30 am
	5 th Batch	3.00 pm to 04.00 pm

	6 th Batch	08.00 pm to 09.00 pm
--	-----------------------	----------------------

Note: Applicant has to choose any one convenient batch mentioned above. This option is available in the admission portal. If sufficient number of registration for particular batch is not available, 2 batches may be merged or applicants may be intimated to select another batch.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January and June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Rajendra Bhat

E-Mail - bhatrajendra.85@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 94497 86590

Click here to go to the main Program List.

P003 - संस्कृतभाषादक्षता

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Diploma in Sanskrit Language

Level - 3 in Samskrit-Language learning series (Skill oriented)

One can improve communication skills in Sanskrit & can build up ability to understand original Sanskrit texts composed of simple shlokas (like Bhagvadgeeta, Ramayana etc.) through this programme.

Eligibility (prior knowledge/abilities required) –

- Study of संस्कृतावगाहनी/द्वितीयदीक्षा And/OR having practical knowledge of using contents of द्वितीयदीक्षा (i.e. विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः) & Ability of speaking in simple Sanskrit.

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- Clarity & usage skill of सन्धि-समास ।
- Ability of making अन्वय & understanding simple shlokas.
- Translation-ability of simple ideas from other language to Sanskrit fluently.
- Practical knowledge of some essential components of language required for understanding Sanskrit-texts composed in the form of shlokas.
- Clarity in important components of language structure and usage of तद्धितान्ताः, कृदन्ताः, स्त्रीप्रत्ययाः, णिजन्ताः etc.
- One can improve communication skills in Sanskrit & can build up ability to understand original Sanskrit texts like Bhagvadgeeta, Ramayana etc. through this programme.
- The programme will provide perfect-foundation for further study of Sanskrit.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for संस्कृतभाषादक्षता (Diploma in Sanskrit Language) –

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** -Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

P003 - संस्कृतभाषादक्षता (Diploma in Sanskrit Language)					
सत्रार्द्धम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्द्धम्	BS-3A	सन्धि-समासयोः परिचयः	BS 3.1	खण्डः -1 –सन्धिः	4
			BS 3.2	खण्डः -2 –समासः	
	BS-04	रचनानुवादः	BS 4.1	खण्डः - १. रचनाशिक्षणम्	2
			BS 4.2	खण्डः - २. अनुवादशिक्षणम्	
	BS-06	तद्धितादि- प्रत्ययान्तशब्दानां परिचयः, प्रयोगश्च	BS 6.1	तद्धितान्तानां, कृदन्तानां, स्त्रीप्रत्ययान्तानां, णिजन्तादीनां च स्वरूपबोधः प्रयोगाभ्यासः च	3
सत्रार्द्धयोगः					09
द्वितीयसत्रार्द्धम्	K-01	संक्षेप-रामायणम्	K 1.1	अन्वयशिक्षणपुरस्सरं शतस्यश्लोकानाम् अध्ययनम्	4

	Sah-43A	छन्दःपरिचयः १	Sah 43A	छन्दोविचितिः छन्दांसि -१ अनुष्टुप्, इन्द्रवज्रा, उपेन्द्रवज्रा, उपजातिः, वंशस्थम्, भुजङ्गप्रयातम् छन्दांसि-२ वसन्ततिलका, मालिनी, शिखरिणी, मन्दाक्रान्ता, स्रग्धरा, शार्दूलविक्रीडितम्	2
	BS-24	संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य सङ्क्षिप्त-परिचयः	BS-23	अष्टादशविद्यास्थानानां स्थूलपरिचयः	2
सत्रार्द्धयोगः					08
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					17

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester exam in January and second semester exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Rajendra Bhat

E-Mail - bhatrajendra.85@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 94497 86590

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P004 - संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः

Advanced Diploma in Sanskrit Language

Level - 4 in Samskrit-Language learning series

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/शास्त्रिसेतुः/ Diploma in Sanskrit Language
AND/OR
- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निरर्गलतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षकप्रशिक्षणवर्गे भागग्रहणाय अर्हताप्राप्तिः
- भाषाप्रयोगप्रावीण्यम्
- अन्वयक्रमस्मरणम्, अभ्यासः
- स्थानज्ञानपुरस्सरं वर्णोच्चारणसामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रीयाणां संज्ञानां पारिभाषिकपदानां च परिचयः
- सूत्रसहितं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- कृदन्तानां, तद्धितान्तानां, स्त्रीप्रत्ययरूपाणां च स्पष्टतापुरस्सरं प्रयोगसामर्थ्यम्
- अजन्तानां हलन्तानां च शब्दानां रूपसिद्धिपरिचयः
- दशगणानां स्वरूपपरिचयः
- भ्वादिप्रकरणस्थधातूनां रूपसिद्धिप्रक्रियापरिचयः
- सरलमानकसंस्कृतविषये अवगाहनम्
- भाषाशुद्धिः शैलीपरिष्कारः पठनाभिरुचिसंवर्धनं च

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
4,000	6,500	250

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः (Advanced Diploma in Sanskrit Language) –

Mandatory -

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** -Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

P004-संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः (Advanced Diploma in Sanskrit Language)					
सत्रार्द्धम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथम- सत्रार्द्धम्	K-01	संक्षेपरामायणम्	K 1.1	अन्वयशिक्षणपुरस्सरं शतस्य श्लोकानाम् अध्ययनम्	4
	OR				
	K-7A	भर्तृहरिनीतिशतकम्	K 07.1	खण्डः – १ पूर्वार्धः	
	BS-17	लघु-सिद्धान्त- कौमुदी-1 (ससूत्रं सन्धिकार्यज्ञानम्)		व्याकरणदृशा संज्ञाज्ञानम्	3

				पञ्चविधानां सन्धीनां ससूत्रं परिचयः (व्यावहारिकोदाहरणप्रयोगैः सह)	
	BS-19	दशगण/लकार-परिचयपुरस्सरं क्रियापदानां प्रायोगिक-अभ्यासः		- दशगण/लकार-परिचयपुरस्सरं क्रियापदानां प्रायोगिक-अभ्यासः (लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदीतः चितानां धातूनां रूपसिद्धिपरिचयः)	2
	BS-09	पठनाभिरुचि-विकासः		- सङ्कलितानां व्यक्तित्वविकासात्मकलेखानां पठनम् - धर्मश्रीः/सार्थः अथवा तत्सदृशोपन्यासेषु अन्यतमस्य पठनम्, विश्लेषणं च	2
	सत्राद्धयोगः				11
द्वितीय-सत्राद्धम्	Sah-43B	छन्दःपरिचयः २	Sah-43B	प्रमुखानि छन्दांसि 1.छन्दःशास्त्रपरम्परा 2. छन्दांसि -१ अनुष्टुप्, विद्युन्माला, इन्द्रवज्रा, उपेन्द्रवज्रा, उपजातिः, शालिनी, दोधकम्, वंशस्थम्, भुजङ्गप्रयातम्, तोटकम्, द्रुतविलम्बितम् 3.छन्दांसि-२ प्रहर्षिणी, मत्तमयूरम्, मञ्जुभाषिणी, वसन्ततिलका, मालिनी, पञ्चचामरम्, शिखरिणी, मन्दाक्रान्ता, पृथ्वी, स्रग्धरा, शार्दूलविक्रीडितम् आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन	4

				प्रकाशितः श्रुतबोधः- (खण्डः ५)	
	छन्दोज्ञानं पूर्वतः अस्ति चेत्				
	K-12	रघुवंशम्	K-12.1	प्रथमसर्गः	
	BS-07	सरलमानक- संस्कृतम्	BS 7.1	सरलमानक-संस्कृतम्, राष्ट्रिय शिक्षानीतौ संस्कृतस्य स्थानम्	1
	BS-18	सुबन्तशब्दरूपसिद्धि परिचयः लघु-सिद्धान्त- कौमुदी		व्याकरणदृशा सुबन्तशब्दानां ससूत्रं रूपसिद्धिपरिचयः	2
	BS-08	भाषाप्रयोगशुद्धिः, शैलीपरिष्कारः च (प्रायोगिकम्)		- लेखननियमाः - लेखनदोषसम्भावनास्था नानि - लेखनदोषपरिष्काराभ्या साः - भाषणदोषसम्भावना स्थानानि - भाषणदोषपरिष्कारा भ्यासाः - शैलीपरिष्काराय अभ्यासाः	2
	सत्रार्द्धयोगः				09
	शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				20

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **five/six** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Rajendra Bhat

E-Mail - bhatrajendra.85@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 94497 86590

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P005 – संस्कृतभाषाविशारदः

Proficiency level Diploma in Sanskrit Language

Level - 5 in Samskrit-Language learning series

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः

And/OR

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः संज्ञाप्रकरणस्य अध्ययनम् (व्याकरणशास्त्रीयाणां संज्ञानां पारिभाषिकपदानां च परिचयः), सूत्रसहितं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्, अजन्तशब्दानां हलन्तशब्दानां च रूपसिद्धिपरिचयः, दशगणानां स्वरूपपरिचयः, तद्धितप्रकरणस्य च ज्ञानम्, भ्वादिप्रकरणस्थधातूनां सामान्यप्रक्रियाज्ञानम्।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.

- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 1 Year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 3 Years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- व्यावहारिकसंस्कृतसम्भाषणे अपेक्षितानां अनिवार्यबिन्दूनां विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- कारकसमासयोः ससूत्रं विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- कृदन्तानां शब्दानां ज्ञानपूर्वकं प्रयोगसामर्थ्यम्
- समस्तपदानां विग्रहपुरस्सरम् विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- विभिन्नरीत्या रुचिरया शैल्या विषयाणां प्रस्तुतिकौशलम्
- संस्कृतभाषासंरचनायाः विश्लेषणपुरःसरं समाजे संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य वैशिष्ट्यप्रतिपादनसामर्थ्यम्
- संस्कृतभाषाविज्ञानम् – विश्लेषणात्मकदृष्टिः, प्रस्तुतिकौशलविकासः, लेखनाभिरुचिविकासः
- भाषाशुद्धिः, शैलीपरिष्कारः, लेखनाभिरुचिसंवर्धनं च
- संस्कृतप्रचारप्रसारादिसेवाकार्याणि कर्तुं प्रेरणाप्राप्तिः ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries*	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)

	INR (₹)	
6,800	9,300	450

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for संस्कृतभाषाविशारदः (Proficiency level Sanskrit Language)

Mandatory-

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** -Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

P005 - संस्कृतभाषाविशारदः (Proficiency level Diploma in Sanskrit Language)					
सत्रार्द्धम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्द्धम्	BS-20	समासप्रकरणम् (लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदीतः) सूत्रसहितम् अध्ययनम्	BS 20.1	खण्डः - १. समासप्रकरणम्	4
	BS-21	कारक-स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणे (लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदीतः)	BS 21.1	खण्डः - ४. कारकसमासपरिचयः	2

		सूत्रसहितम् अध्ययनम्	BS 21.2	खण्डः - ६. भावकर्मार्थक प्रत्ययादारभ्य स्त्रीप्रत्ययं यावत्	
	BS-10	प्रशिक्षणसम्बद्धविषयाः	BS-10.1	- संस्कृतसम्भाषण- शिविरबिन्दुविमर्शः - पठनपाठनसामग्रीनिर्माणम् - सम्भाषणस्य महत्त्वम् - संस्कृतप्रचारोपायाः	4
	BS-12	प्रस्तुतिकौशल-विकासः		- वाचिकप्रस्तुति-परिष्कारः - विश्लेषणाभ्यासः (प्रायोगिकम्)	2
सत्रार्द्धयोगः					12
द्वितीयसत्रार्धम्	BS-22	कृदन्तरूपसिद्धिः - (लघु-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-5)	BS 22.1	खण्डः - ३. कृत्यप्रक्रियातः उत्तरकृदन्तं यावत्	2
	BS-11	संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य विशेषपरिचयः / संस्कृत-भाषाविज्ञानम् - विश्लेषणात्मकदृष्टिः	BS 11.1	- भाषास्वरूपम् - भाषाविकासः - संस्कृत- व्याकरणस्यपरिचयः - संस्कृतभाषा- संरचनायाः विहङ्गमावलोकनम्	2
	BS-13	लेखनाभिरुचि-विकासः	BS 13.1	- वार्तालेखनम् - स्तम्भलेखनम् - विमर्शात्मकलेखनम् - पात्रचित्रणम् - अनुवादात्मकलेखाः	2

	INT-05	प्रशिक्षुसेवा (Internship)	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके/ सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	4
शिक्षाङ्क-योग: (Total Credits)				22

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **five/six** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.

- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Rajendra Bhat

E-Mail - bhatrajendra.85@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 94497 86590

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P006 – सरलमानकसंस्कृतम्

Short term Programme in Sarala Manaka Samskritam

Eligibility –

- **having sound-understanding & usage-skill of the following components-**
विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः/परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि/कर्मणि/भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि व्याकरणशास्त्रीयाणां संज्ञानां पारिभाषिकपदानां च परिचयः, सूत्रसहितं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्, अजन्तशब्दानां हलन्तशब्दानां च सामान्यज्ञानम्, दशगणानां स्वरूपपरिचयः, कृदन्तप्रकरणस्य, तद्धितप्रकरणस्य, स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणस्य च ज्ञानम् ।

And

- निरगलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Good Communication skills in Sanskrit)

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.
- **This programme is specially designed for Sanskrit Teachers, Shibira chalakas (spoken Sanskrit teachers), Sanskrit graduates and others involved in Sanskrit propagation related activities, who fulfil above mentioned eligibility criteria.**

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.

- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

Minimum duration- 3 months (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 1 year

Expected outcome of the programme–

- पाणिनीयव्याकरणसम्मतस्य सरलसंस्कृतस्य विषये अवधारणा
- विद्यालयेषु सरलसंस्कृतेन बोधनसामर्थ्यम्
- सरलसंस्कृतमाध्यमेन संस्कृतशिक्षणे रुच्युत्पादनम्
- सुबन्तप्रयोगेषु तिङन्तप्रयोगेषु च सारल्यसम्पादनार्थम् अनुसरणयोग्यानाम् उपायानाम् अवगमनम्
- संस्कृतस्य सरलपक्षस्य सुष्ठु विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- गभीरान् शास्त्रीयविषयानपि सरलसंस्कृतेन बोधयितुं सामर्थ्यम्
- सरलमानकसंस्कृतेन विविधप्रकारकलेखानां प्रस्तुतेः सामर्थ्यम्
- सामान्यव्यवहारेषु सरलमानकसंस्कृतस्य प्रयोगाय अभिप्रेरणा

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
600	1,200	50

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for सरलमानकसंस्कृतम् (Short term Programme in Sarala Manaka Samskritam) -

Mandatory -

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

सरलमानकसंस्कृतम् (Short term Programme in Sarala Manaka Samskritam)					
पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P006	BS-07	सरलमानकसं स्कृतम्	BS-7.1	सरलमानक-संस्कृतम्, राष्ट्रियशिक्षानीतौ संस्कृतस्य स्थानम्	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					02

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **two/three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.

- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Rajendra Bhat

E-Mail - bhatrajendra.85@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 94497 86590

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P007 - प्राक्-शास्त्री

PRAK-SHASTRI (+2)

(Intermediate with major Sanskrit)

Eligibility –

Pass in 10th / Metriculation / वेदभूषण / Equivalent exam.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- **Minimum duration - 2 years (For an average learner)**
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 5 years**

Expected outcome of the programme –

- Basic knowledge of Sanskrit (ability of understanding, and speaking simple Sanskrit) and foundation for continuation of Sanskrit study at graduation level can be achieved through this programme.
- Basic knowledge of various Shastras/Darshanas.
- Building vocabulary through Amarakosha.
- Values Education through Subhashitas.
- Basic usage skill of Sanskrit Language.
- Basic knowledge of selected modern subjects along with Sanskrit.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
5,000 per year	7,500 per year	300 per year

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester (i.e. for 1st year of प्राक्-शास्त्री). This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Same amount will be the total fee for 3rd & 4th semesters which shall be payable at the beginning of 3rd semester (i.e. at the beginning of 2nd year). Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under '**Semester-Examinations**' section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the application form for Prak-Shastri**Mandatory –**

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of 10th / Metriculation / वेदभूषण / Equivalent exam.
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description –

P007 - प्राक्-शास्त्री PRAK-SHASTRI (+2) प्रथमवर्षम्				
सत्रार्द्धम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषय/पाठ्यकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	क्रेडिट्
प्रथमम्	Foundation 1	BS-1A	संस्कृतभाषाप्रवेशः – 1 प्रथमदीक्षा (वाक्यव्यवहारः, वाक्यविस्तरश्च)	04
	Foundation 2	BS-14	उच्चारणकौशलम् - अमरकोशः (चिताः श्लोकाः) - श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता – भक्तियोगः (12th अध्यायः) - चितानि सुभाषितानि - चितानि शब्दरूपाणि धातुरूपाणि च	04
	Skill 1	Yg-01	योगासनपरिचयः (के.सं.वि. द्वारा प्रकाशित- सामान्ययोगाभ्यासक्रमः)	04
	Elective 1	CSS-01/Other	हिन्दी / प्रादेशिकभाषा / English / Computer Science / Physics (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट्-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
	Elective 2	BG-01/Other	Chemistry/Economics/ History/ Political Science/ Sociology/भगवद्गीतायाः प्रथमाध्यायस्य भावार्थसहितमध्ययनम् (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट्-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
	Additional 1	EL-02	Mathematics/Biology/ Psychology/ Geography (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट्-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
	प्रथमसत्रार्द्धस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः		With additional paper	24
			Without additional paper	20

	*Additional 1 इत्येतत् पत्रं उत्तीर्णतायै न गण्यते ।			
द्वितीयम्	Foundation 3	BS-2A	संस्कृतभाषाप्रवेशः – II (व्यवहारप्रदीपः -१ भागः),	04
	Foundation 4	BS-2B	संस्कृतभाषाप्रवेशः – III (व्यवहारप्रदीपः – २ भागः),	04
	Skill 2	Eng-02	Communicative English	04
	Elective 3	CSS-02	हिन्दी / प्रादेशिकभाषा / English / Computer Science / Physics (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
	Elective 4	BS-3A	तर्कसोपानम् / भारतीयस्वास्थ्यपद्धतिः (आयुर्वेदः) / भारतीयगणितपरिचयः/Chemistry/सन्धिसमासयोः परिचयः (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः)	04
	Additional 2	EL-04	Mathematics/Biology/ Psychology/ / Geography (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
सत्रार्द्धस्य योगः				24
सत्रस्य सम्पूर्णयोगः				48

P007 - प्राक्-शास्त्री PRAK-SHASTRI (+2) द्वितीयवर्षम्				
सत्रार्द्धम्	पत्रसङ्केतसङ्ख्या	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यविवरणम्	क्रेडिट्
तृतीयम्	Foundation 5		संस्कृतवाङ्मयपरिचयः - वैदिकवाङ्मयम् - लौकिकवाङ्मयम्	04
	Foundation 6	K-01	सङ्क्षेपरामायणम्	04
	Skill 3	CSS-03	प्रायोगिकसङ्गणकम् (Computer Application) (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन	04

			ऐच्छिक: विषय: । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन कश्चन समस्तरीय: विषय:)	
	Elective 5	ENG-03	हिन्दी / प्रादेशिकभाषा / English / Computer Science / Physics (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिक: विषय: । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषय:)	04
	Elective 6		Chemistry/Economics/ History/ Political Science/ Sociology (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिक: विषय: । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषय:)	04
	Additional 3		Mathematics/Biology/ Psychology/ Geography (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिक: विषय: । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषय:)	04
	सत्रार्द्धस्य योगः			24
चतुर्थम्	Foundation 7		शास्त्रपरिचयः - १ दर्शनम् (न्याय-वैशेषिक-साङ्ख्य-योग-मीमांसा-वेदान्त-चार्वाक-बौद्ध-जैनदर्शनानि)	04
	Foundation 8		शास्त्रपरिचयः - २ • व्याकरणम् • साहित्यम्	04
	Foundation 9		शास्त्रपरिचयः - ३ • धर्मशास्त्रम् • पुराणेतिहासः • वास्तुशास्त्रम् • ज्यौतिषम्	04
	Skill 4	CSS-04	परियोजनाकार्यं प्रशिक्षुता च रूपकम्/अनुवादः/योगः/ सङ्गणकविज्ञानम् (Computer Science)/ Physics	04

			(MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	
	Elective 7		शास्त्रम् साहित्यम्/ व्याकरणम्/ ज्यौतिषम्/ धर्मशास्त्रम्/ Chemistry (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
	Additional 4		Mathematics/Biology/ Psychology/ / Geography (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
			सत्रस्य सम्पूर्णयोगः	48
			आहत्य सम्पूर्णयोगः	96

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First and third semester-exam in January and second and fourth semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Manabendra Mandal

E-Mail: manabendramandal@msh.ac.in

Phone No. : +91 6361866401

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P008 - काव्यावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavyas

Level 1 in Kavya-learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- Ability of making अन्वयः & understanding simple shlokas.
- Ability of understanding सन्धि and समास.
- Ability of identifying and analyzing of meters (छन्दः) of various types of shlokas.
- Can achieve learning skill of Kavyas.
- The programme will provide foundation for further study of Kavyas.
- Inspiration for ideal life through the concepts presented in संक्षेपरामायणम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,700	4200	175

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be

payable separately at appropriate time as described under 'Term-end Examination' section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for Certificate Course in Sanskrit-Kavya (काव्यावतरणी)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

P008-काव्यावतरणी Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavyas				
पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits	टिप्पणी Remark
K-01	सङ्क्षेपरामायणम्	अन्वयशिक्षणपुरस्सरं शतस्य श्लोकानाम् अध्ययनम्	4	
Sah-43A	छन्दःपरिचयः 1	छन्दोविचितिः छन्दांसि -१ अनुष्टुप्, इन्द्रवज्रा, उपेन्द्रवज्रा, उपजातिः, वंशस्थम्, भुजङ्गप्रयातम् छन्दांसि-२ वसन्ततिलका, मालिनी, शिखरिणी, मन्दाक्रान्ता, स्रग्धरा, शार्दूलविक्रीडितम्	2	
BS-3A		खण्डः -1 -सन्धिः	4	

	सन्धि-समासयोः परिचयः	खण्डः - 2 -समासः		
	शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)		10	

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail: rameshcb@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

009 - काव्यावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavyas

Level 2 in Kavya-learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- Basic knowledge of काव्यानि, छन्दांसि, सन्धिः, समासः ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- संस्कृतनाटकाध्ययनप्रवृत्तिविकासः
- काव्यपठनाभिरुचिविकासः
- नीतिश्लोकानाम् अध्ययनपुरस्सरं लोकव्यवहारज्ञानम्
- रघुवंशाधारेण प्राचीनभारतीयराज्ञां उत्कृष्टजीवनशैल्याः अवबोधः
- संस्कृतकाव्यप्रकाराणां कवीनां च सामान्यपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for Advanced Certificate programme in Kavya (काव्यावगाहनी) –

- **Mandatory–**

ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

काव्यावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavyas)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P009	K-12	रघुवंशः		रघुवंशः (प्रथमसर्गः)	4
	K-7A	भर्तृहरिनीतिश तकम् (पूर्वार्धम्)	K 7.1	खण्डः – १ पूर्वार्धः	4
	R-02	स्वप्नवासवदत्त म्	R 2.1	खण्डः - १. यौगन्धरायणस्य याचना	4
			R 2.2	खण्डः - २. वासवदत्तायाः चिन्ता	
			R 2.3	खण्डः - ३. उदयनस्य समुद्रगृहगमनम्	
			R 2.4	खण्डः - ४. वासवदत्तायाः पुनःप्राप्तिः	
	K-08	काव्यानां	K-8.1	• काव्यपरम्परा	2

		संक्षिप्त- परिचयः		• गद्यपद्यचम्पूकाव्यानां परिचयः • वाल्मीकिप्रभृतिकवीनां परिचयः • रामायणप्रभृतिकाव्यानां परिचयः	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					14

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail: rameshcb@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P010 – काव्यदक्षता

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Diploma in Sanskrit Kavyas

Level 3 in Kavya-learning series

Eligibility –

- Ability of making अन्वयः of shlokas.

And

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- छन्दसां सामान्यपरिचयः, काव्यानां संक्षिप्तपरिचयः

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.

- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration – 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- काव्यानां विश्लेषणपुरस्सरं विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यसौन्दर्यावबोधः
- शब्दानां समुचितप्रयोगविषयकदृष्टिविकासः
- रूपकलक्षणज्ञानपुरःसरं नाटकास्वादनसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्येषु उल्लिखितप्रकृतिचित्रणस्य भौगोलिकवर्णनस्य प्रस्तुतिसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्येषु बोधितरीत्या उचितानुचितव्यवहाराणां परिज्ञानम्
- कालिदासप्रभृतीनां कवीनां रचनानाम् अध्ययनेन समुचितप्रयोगनैपुण्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for Diploma in Kavya (काव्यदक्षता)–

Mandatory–

ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

P010 - काव्यदक्षता (Diploma in Sanskrit Kavya)					
सत्रार्थम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथम- सत्रार्थम्	K-04	किरातार्जुनीयम् (प्रथम-सर्गः)	K 4.1	खण्डः- १. युधिष्ठिरवनेचरयोः संवादः	4
			K 4.2	खण्डः- २. द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरयोः संवादः	
	R-06	साहित्यदर्पणः (रूपकस्वरूपम्)	R 6.1	खण्डः 1 रूपकस्वरूपम्	4
			R 6.2	शकुन्तलादुष्यन्तयोः पूर्वागः	
			R 6.3	दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोर्विवाहः	

		अभिज्ञान- शाकुन्तलम् (1-3 अङ्काः) च			
	K-3A	मेघदूतम् (पूर्वमेघः)	K 3.1	खण्डः - १. मेघमार्गवर्णनम्	4
द्वितीय- सत्रार्थम्	R-04	उत्तररामचरितम्	R 4.1	खण्डः - 1 चित्रदर्शनम्	4
			R 4.2	खण्डः - 2 पञ्चवटीप्रवेशः	
			R 4.3	खण्डः - 3 छाया	
	R-07	अभिज्ञान- शाकुन्तलम् (4-7 अङ्काः)	R 7.1	खण्डः - ३. शकुन्तलायाः पतिगृहगमनम्	4
			R 7.2	खण्डः - ४. दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोर्वियोगः	
			R 7.3	खण्डः - ५. शकुन्तलासम्प्राप्तिः	
	K-3B	मेघदूतम् (उत्तरमेघः)	K 3.2	खण्डः - २. अलकापुरीवर्णनं यक्षसन्देशश्च	4
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					24

Defining Credit -

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes -

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail: rameshcb@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P011 - व्याकरणशास्त्रावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram

Level 1 in Vyakarana-Shastra learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration – 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- माहेश्वरसूत्रज्ञानपुरःसरं प्रत्याहारनिर्माणसामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्राध्ययनाय अपेक्षितानां संज्ञानां ज्ञानम्
- अच्सन्धीनां हल्सन्धीनां विसर्गसन्धीनां च सूत्रोदाहरणपुरस्सरं विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणाध्ययनस्य प्रयोजनज्ञानम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य इतिहासविषये सामान्यं ज्ञानम्
- व्याकरणदृष्ट्या भाषासंरचनायाः स्थूलपरिचयः
- अष्टाध्याय्याः संरचनायाः स्थूलपरिचयः, सूत्रोच्चारणसामर्थ्यं च ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be

payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Term-end Examination’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for

व्याकरणशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

Optional - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

व्याकरणशास्त्रावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P011	Vya-01	लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी-1 (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)	Vya 1.1	खण्डः - १. संज्ञा- प्रकरणम्	4
			Vya 1.2	खण्डः - २. अच्- सन्धि-प्रकरणम्	
			Vya 1.3	खण्डः - ३. हल्- सन्धि-विसर्गसन्धि- प्रकरणे	
	Vya-55	व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य परिचयः महाभाष्यस्य पस्पशाह्निकम् च	Vya 55.1	खण्डः - १. व्याकरणाध्ययनस्य प्रयोजनविचारः शब्दतत्त्वविचारश्च	4
			Vya 55.2	खण्डः - २. शब्दानां ज्ञानप्रयोगनित्याऽनित्य	

				विचारः व्याकरणतत्त्व -वर्णोपदेशविचारश्च	
			Vya 55.3	व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य परिचयः	
	Vya-38	व्याकरणदृष्ट्या भाषासंरचनायाः स्थूलपरिचयः	Vya 38.1	व्याकरणदृष्ट्या भाषासंरचनायाः स्थूलपरिचयः	2
		अष्टाध्यायीधारणा च	Vya 38.2	परिचयपुरस्सरं प्रथमाध्यायस्य रटनाभ्यासः	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit -

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes -

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Jagadeesh Bhat

E-Mail - jagadeeshbhat@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9010716879

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P012 - व्याकरणशास्त्रावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram

Level 2 in Vyakarana-Shastra learning series

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**)
- विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, समास-कारकयोः सामान्यपरिचयः ।

And

- माहेश्वरसूत्रज्ञानम्, प्रत्याहारज्ञानम्, व्याकरणशास्त्रीयसंज्ञानां ज्ञानम्, सूत्रोदाहरणपुरस्सरं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम् ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

Minimum duration – 6 months (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- अजन्तशब्दानां प्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- सूत्रोदाहरणपुरःसरं स्त्रीप्रत्यय-कारक-समासानां विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- भ्वादिप्रकरणस्थानां चितानां धातूनां प्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- केषाञ्चन तद्धितरूपाणां प्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- अष्टाध्यायीसूत्रोच्चारणसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be

payable separately at appropriate time as described under 'Term-end Examination' section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for

व्याकरणशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram –

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

व्याकरणशास्त्रावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P012	Vya-02	अजन्त-प्रकरणम् (लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी)	Vya 2.1	खण्डः - ४. अजन्त- पुंलिङ्ग-स्त्रीलिङ्ग- नपुंसकलिङ्ग- प्रकरणानि	4
	Vya-56	कारकसमासस्त्रीप्रत्यय-प्रकरणम् (लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी)	Vya 56.1	समास-प्रकरणम्	4
			Vya-56.1	कारकप्रकरणम्	
			Vya. 56.3	स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणम्	
	Vya -57	भ्वादिप्रकरणम् (चिताः धातवः), तद्धितप्रकरणम् (चातुरर्थिकप्रकरणं यावत्) (लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी)	Vya 57.1	भ्वादि-प्रकरणम्	4
			Vya 57.2	खण्डः - ५. साधारणप्रत्ययादारभ्य चातुरर्थिकप्रकरणं यावत्	

	Vya - 49	अष्टाध्यायीधारणा (द्वितीयतृतीयाध्यायौ)	Vya 49.2	परिचयपुरस्सरं द्वितीयतृतीयाध्याययोः रटनाभ्यासः	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					14

Defining Credit -

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes -

Note: Weekly **Three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note -

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.

- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Jagadeesh Bhat

E-Mail - jagadeeshbhat@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9010716879

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P013 - व्याकरणशास्त्रदक्षता

Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram

Level 3 in Vyakarana-Shastra learning series

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निरर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- ससूत्रं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्, लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदीस्थस्य अजन्तप्रकरणस्य, कारकप्रकरणस्य, समासप्रकरणस्य, भ्वादिप्रकरणस्य तद्धितप्रकरणस्य च अध्ययनम्

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.

- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration – 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- संज्ञानां परिभाषाणां च ससूत्रं विशेषज्ञानम्
- अक्सन्धि-हल्सन्धि-विसर्गसन्धीनां ससूत्रं समग्रं ज्ञानम्
- अजन्त-हलन्त-शब्दानां ससूत्रं प्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- ससूत्रं स्त्रीकारकसमासप्रकरणस्य विशेषज्ञानम्
- वाक्येषु कारक-सन्धि-समासादिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- अष्टाध्यायीसूत्रक्रमस्य परिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under 'Semester-Examinations' section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastra – व्याकरणशास्त्रदक्षता

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

Po13-व्याकरणशास्त्रदक्षता (Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram)					
सत्रार्थम् Semester	पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः Course code)	पाठ्यम्/ ग्रन्थभागः (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री (Self Learning Materials)	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्थम्	Vya-12	संज्ञा-परिभाषा- सन्धिप्रकरणानि (वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	Vya 12.1	संज्ञा-परिभाषा-प्रकरणम्	4
			Vya 12.2	अच्-सन्धि-प्रकरणम्	
			Vya 12.3	हल्-सन्धि-प्रकरणम्	
			Vya 12.4	विसर्गसन्धि/स्वादिसन्धि- प्रकरणम्	
	Vya-46	शब्दरूप-सिद्धिप्रक्रिया (वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	Vya 46.1	खण्डः - १. प्रातिपदिकसंज्ञातः आरभ्य पुल्लिङ्गाकारान्तशब्दं यावत्	4

			Vya 46.2	खण्डः - २. पुल्लिङ्ग- इकारान्तादारभ्य औकारान्तशब्दं यावत्	
			Vya 46.3	खण्डः - ३. स्त्रीलिङ्ग- प्रकरणान्तम्	
	Vya-50	अष्टाध्यायीधारणा	Vya 50.01	परिचयपुरस्सरं चतुर्थाध्यायस्य रटनाभ्यासः	2
द्वितीयसत्रार्थम्	Vya-58	हलन्तप्रकरणम् अव्ययप्रकरणञ्च (वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	Vya 58.1	हलन्तपुल्लिङ्गादारभ्य हलन्तपुल्लिङ्ग 'प्राच्' शब्दान्तः	4
			Vya 58.2	'अदद्रयच्' शब्दतः अव्ययप्रकरणं यावत्	
	Vya-42	स्त्रीप्रत्यय- कारकप्रकरणे (वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	Vya 42.1	खण्डः - १. स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणम् - १	4
			Vya 42.2	खण्डः - २. स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणम् - २	
			Vya 42.3	खण्डः - ३. कारकप्रकरणम् - १	
			Vya 42.4	खण्डः - ४. कारकप्रकरणम् - २	
	Vya-19	समासप्रकरणम् (चितः भागः) (वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	Vya 19.1	समासपरिचयः, अव्ययीभाव समासश्च	4
			Vya 19.2	तत्पुरुषसमासप्रकरणम् - १	
			Vya 19.3	तत्पुरुषसमासप्रकरणम् - २	
			Vya 19.4	तत्पुरुषसमासप्रकरणम् - ३	
			Vya 19.5	बहुव्रीहिसमासप्रकरणम्	
			Vya 19.6	द्वन्द्वसमासप्रकरणम्	
	शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				22

Defining Credit – Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator : Dr. Arun Bhat

E-Mail - arun.bhat@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 7975135107

Click here to go to the main Program List.

P014 - व्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवीणः

Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram

Level 4 in Vyakarana-Shastra learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः आदितः समासान्तभागस्य ससूत्रं सोदाहरणं विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम् ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- दशगणेषु चितानां धातूनां ससूत्रं प्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- तद्धितप्रकरणस्य ससूत्रं ज्ञानम्
- कृदन्तशब्दानां ससूत्रं प्रक्रियाविज्ञानम्
- सन्-णिच्-प्रत्ययोः ज्ञानम्
- सूत्रसहितम् आत्मनेपदिनः प्रक्रियाविज्ञानम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य इतिहासज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
4,000	6,500	250

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

**Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for व्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवीणः
Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram**

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

P014 - व्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवीणः (Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram)					
सत्रार्थम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्थम्	Vya-59	वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-3 भ्वादिप्रकरणम्	Vya 59.1	भ्वादिः (चिताः धातवः)	4
	Vya-45	वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (तद्धितप्रकरणम्)	Vya 45.1	खण्डः - १.अपत्याधिकारप्रकरणम्	4
			Vya 45.2	खण्डः - २. रक्ताद्यर्थकप्रकरणं चातुरर्थिकप्रकरणं च	
			Vya 45.3	खण्डः - ३. शैषिकप्रकरणम्	
	Vya-36	व्याकरण- शास्त्रेतिहासः	Vya 36.1	खण्डः - 1	2
			Vya 36.2	खण्डः - 2	
			Vya 36.3	खण्डः - 3	

द्वितीयसत्रार्धम्	Vya-14	वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-३ (अदादितः चुरादिपर्यन्तम्) (चिताः धातवः)	Vya 14.1	खण्डः - १. अदादितः दिवादिपर्यन्तम्	4
			Vya 14.2	खण्डः - २. स्वादितः रुधादिपर्यन्तम्	
			Vya 14.2	खण्डः - ३. तनादितः चुरादिपर्यन्तम्	
	Vya-20	वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (कृदन्तप्रकरणम्)	Vya 20.1	धातोः इत्यतः कुमारशीर्षयोः णिनिः इत्यन्तं यावत्	4
			Vya 20.2	लक्षणे जायापत्योष्ठक् अर्हप्रशंसायाम् इत्यन्तम्	
			Vya 20.3	आक्वेस्तच्छील इत्यतः कर्तरि चर्षिदेवतयोः इत्यन्तम्	
	Vya-60	वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (सन्-णिच्प्रत्ययौ, आत्मनेपदप्रकरणम्, लकारार्थप्रकरणं च)	Vya 60.1	खण्डः- ३ णिजन्त-सन्नन्त प्रकरणे	4
			Vya 60.2	खण्डः- 4 आत्मनेपदप्रकरणम्	
			Vya 60.3	खण्डः- 5 लकारार्थन्तप्रकरणम्	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					22

Defining Credit -

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-

contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Sandeep Kumar Dubey

E-Mail - sandeepdubey@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9580607401

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P015 - व्याकरणशास्त्रविशारदः

Proficiency level Diploma in Vyakarana Shastram

Level 5 in Vyakarana-Shastra learning series

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- सिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः सन्धि-समास-स्त्रीप्रत्यय-कारक-तद्धित-कृदन्त-तिङन्तादि-प्रकरणानां ज्ञानम्, महाभाष्यस्य (पस्पशाह्निकस्य) ज्ञानम्, अष्टाध्याय्याः परिचयः ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 1 year
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- महाभाष्यमाश्रित्य वर्णोपदेशः, तेषां प्रयोजनम्, क्रमः इत्यादिविषयाणां ज्ञानम्
- महाभाष्यस्य चितानाम् आह्निकानां समग्रपरिचयः
- परिभाषेन्दुशेखरस्थानां शास्त्रत्वसिद्धिप्रकरणस्थ-परिभाषाणां विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- सञ्ज्ञापरिभाषासन्धीनां प्रौढमनोरमारीत्या विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- भूषणसारस्थानां केषाञ्चन प्रमेयविषयाणां सुज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
6,800	9,300	450

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable

after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under 'Semester-Examinations' section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form P.G. Diploma in Vyakarana shastra

Mandatory – ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

Optional - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

P015 - व्याकरणशास्त्रविशारदः (Proficiency level Diploma in Vyakarana Shastram)					
सत्रार्थम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्थम्	Vya-61	व्याकरणमहाभाष्यम् (वर्णसमाम्नायविचारः)	Vya-61.1	प्रत्याहाराह्निकम् (वर्णसमाम्नायविचारः)	4
	Vya-62	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः (1-16 परिभाषाः)	Vya 62.1	आदितो द्वादशपरिभाषाः	4
			Vya 62.2	यत्रानेकेत्यारभ्य अनिनस्मिन्....इतिपर्यन्तम्	
	Vya-63	प्रौढमनोरमा (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तम्)	Vya 63.1	खण्डः - १. संज्ञाप्रकरणम्परिभाषाप्रकरणं च	4
	Vya-64	वैयाकरणभूषणसारः (मङ्गलाचरणं धात्वाख्यातार्थवादश्च)	Vya 64.1	१. मङ्गलाचरणं धात्वाख्यातार्थवादश्च	4

द्वितीयसत्रार्थम्	Vya-65	व्याकरणमहाभाष्यम् (7-9 आह्निकनि)	Vya 65.1	इग्यण इत्यारभ्य अनेकालिशत्सर्वस्येति यावत्	4
			Vya 65.2	स्थानिवदित्यारभ्य द्विर्वचनेऽचीति यावत्	
			Vya 65.3	अदर्शनं लोप इत्यारभ्य एङ्प्राचां देश इति यावत्	
	Vya-66	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः (17-37 परिभाषाः)	Vya 66.1	एकयोग....इत्यारभ्य यस्मिन्विधिः.....इतिपर्यन्तम्	4
			Vya 66.2	३. 'सर्वोद्वन्द्व' तः एकदेशविकृत....इतिपर्यन्तम्	
	Vya-67	प्रौढमनोरमा (सन्धिप्रकरणम्)	Vya 67.1	खण्डः - २. अच्सन्धिः प्रकृतिभावश्च	4
			Vya 67.2	खण्डः - ३. हल्सन्धि-विसर्गसन्धि-स्वादिसन्धिप्रकरणानि	
	Vya-68	वैयाकरणभूषणसारः (लकारसुम्नामार्थविचारः)	Vya 68.1	२. लकारसुम्नामार्थनिर्णयः	4
	शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				32

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Jagadeesh Bhat**E-Mail - jagadeeshbhat@msh.ac.in****Phone No. - +91 9010716879**
**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P016 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram

Level 1 in Jyotisha-Shastra learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through 'oral test cum counselling session' which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study-

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme-

- ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य स्वरूपावगमनम्
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य प्रमुखाणाम् आचार्याणां तेषां योगदानानां च विषये अवगमनम्
- भारतीय-ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य उपलब्धीनां विषये वक्तुं सामर्थ्यम्
- पञ्चाङ्गेषु तिथ्यादीनाम् अवलोकने सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मकुण्डलीद्वारा फलादेशनिमित्तम् आधारभूतानां ग्रह-राशि-भावादीनां स्वरूपस्य शुभत्वाशुभत्वस्य बलाबलस्य च अवगमनम्
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रे प्रयुक्तासु गणितप्रक्रियासु प्रवेशः ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be

payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Term-end Examination’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

P016-ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P016	Jyo-38	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रस्य परिचयः	Jyo 38.1	वैदिकज्यौतिषपरिचयः	4
			Jyo 38.2	त्रिस्कन्धज्यौतिषपरिचयः	
		भारतीयकुण्डली- विज्ञानम् लघुजातकञ्च	Jyo 38.3	पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः (संवत्सरादिविचारपर्यन्तम्)	
			Jyo 38.4	गृहग्रहभावविचारः	
	Jyo-54	लीलावती (मानानि, परिकर्माणि)	Jyo-54.1	मानानि, परिकर्माणि (अभिन्न-भिन्न-शून्य- परिकर्माष्टकानि) च	4
		& भास्करीय-बीजगणितम् (षड्विधप्रकरणम्)	Jyo-54.2	षड्विधप्रकरणम्	

	Jyo-29	ज्यौतिषग्रन्थधारणा (बृहदवकहडाचक्रम् इति पुस्तकस्थाः श्लोकाः।)	Vas 29.1	अधः प्रदत्त-विषयसम्बद्धानां कण्ठस्थीकरणयोग्यानां श्लोकानां अवबोधनपुरःसरं रटनाभ्यासः • षष्टिसंवत्सराः • तिथयः • वासराः • नक्षत्राणि, राशयः, अनयोः परस्परं सम्बन्धः • योगाः • करणानि • अष्टौ आयाः	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Umakant Tiwari

E-Mail - umakanttiwari@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 7010938438

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P017 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram

Level 2 in Jyotisha-Shastra learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- पञ्चाङ्गे तिथिः वासरः नक्षत्रं योगः करणम् इत्येतेषाम् अवलोकनसामर्थ्यम्, ग्रहाणां राशीनां च परिचयः, ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- जन्मपत्रस्य निर्माणे अपेक्षितानां गणितीयप्रक्रियाणाम् अवगमनपुरस्सरं जन्मपत्रनिर्माणस्य प्राथमिकसामर्थ्यम्
- जातकस्य जीवने शुभाशुभकालस्य निर्धारणार्थम् अपेक्षितयोः विंशोत्तरी-योगिनीदशयोः साधनसामर्थ्यम्
- कुट्टकादि-गणितविधीनां ज्ञानम्
- पञ्चाङ्गावलोकनपुरस्सरं विविधकार्येषु उपयुक्तानां मुहूर्तानां निर्धारणे सामर्थ्यम्
- विविधकार्येषु त्याज्यानाम् अशुभमुहूर्तानाम् अवगमनसामर्थ्यम् ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be

payable separately at appropriate time as described under 'Term-end Examination' section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram (Advanced level)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

P017 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram)					
पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P017	Jyo-10	जन्मपत्रदीपकम्	Jyo 10.1	स्पष्टग्रहसाधनम्	4
			Jyo 10.2	जन्माङ्गचक्रनिर्माणम्	
			Jyo 10.3	दशवर्गाः दशान्तर्दशादिसाधनम्	
	Jyo-59	भास्करीय- बीजगणितम् (कुट्टकप्रकरणात् आन्तं यावत्)	Jyo-59.1	कुट्टकः वर्गप्रकृतिः चक्रवालञ्च	4
			Jyo 59.2	एकवर्णसमीकरणम्	
			Jyo 59.3	एकवर्णमध्यमाहरणम्	
			Jyo 59.4	अनेकवर्णसमीकरणम्	
			Jyo 59.5	अनेकवर्णमध्यमाहरणं भावितं च	
	Jyo-60	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणेः शुभाशुभप्रकरणम्	Jyo 60.1	ग्रन्थप्रवेशः	4
			Jyo 60.2	शुभाशुभतिथ्यादिविचारः	
			Jyo 60.3	शुभाशुभदग्धलग्नादिविचारः	
			Jyo 60.4	दुर्मुहूर्तविचारः	

		मुहूर्तचिन्तामणेः नक्षत्रप्रकरणम्	Jyo 60.5	नक्षत्रपरिचयः	
			Jyo 60.6	विविधव्यापारसम्बद्धाः मुहूर्ताः	
			Jyo 60.7	धान्यच्छेदादि- विविधकर्ममुहूर्तविवेचनम्	
			Jyo 60.8	अभुक्तमूलादि-दोषविमर्शः नक्षत्राकृतिविमर्शश्च	
	Jyo-32	प्रायोगिकं ग्रन्थधारणा च	Jyo 32.1	पञ्चाङ्गे विविधमुहूर्तादीनाम्, रवियोगादीनां च अवलोकनाभ्यासः । मुहूर्तचिन्तामणेः चितानां प्रमुखश्लोकानां रटनाभ्यासः ।	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					14

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Umakant Tiwari

E-Mail - umakanttiwari@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 7010938438

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P018 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रदक्षता

Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram

Level 3 in Jyotisha-Shastra learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- **Basic knowledge of** जन्मपत्रनिर्माणे ग्रहस्पष्टीकरणम्, भयात-भभोगादिसाधनम्, चन्द्रस्पष्टीकरणम्, लग्नसाधनम्, दशमलग्नसाधनम्, दशा-अन्तर्दशासाधनम्, ग्रह-राशि-भावानां सामान्यज्ञानम्, पञ्चाङ्गावलोकनसामर्थ्यम् ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.

- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration – 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - **3 years.**

Expected outcome of the programme –

- जातकस्य फलादेशसन्दर्भे अपेक्षितस्य “ग्रहाणां दृष्टिस्तरस्य बलाबलस्तरस्य” निर्धारणसामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मपत्रिकायाः परिशीलनाय अपेक्षितानां ग्रहाणां राशीनां भावानां च स्वरूपावगमने सामर्थ्यम्
- योग्य-अनुकूलसन्ततेः प्राप्त्यर्थं योजनानिर्माणे (योग्यस्य गर्भाधानकालस्य निर्धारणे) सामर्थ्यम्
- गर्भाधानकालस्य ज्ञानेन भाविनः जातकस्य स्वरूप-स्वभावादिविचारणे सामर्थ्यम्
- जातकस्य अरिष्टाद्यशुभयोगानां अरिष्टभङ्गयोगानां च विचारसामर्थ्यम्
- जन्माङ्गचक्रे ग्रहाणां स्थित्याधारेण भावफलविमर्शनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- स्त्रीजातकस्य विशेषफलविवेचनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- जैमिनीयपद्धत्या वराहमिहिरपद्धत्या च जातकस्य आयुःप्रमाणस्य अवगमनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- ग्रहाणां दशा-अन्तर्दशादिकालिकस्य फलकथनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- सूर्यसङ्क्रान्तेः आधारेण ग्रहाणां गोचरस्थितेः आधारेण च शुभाशुभमुहूर्तस्य निर्धारणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- गर्भाधानतः आरभ्य समावर्तनपर्यन्तं विविधसंस्कारोपयुक्तानां मुहूर्तानां निर्धारणस्य सामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

**Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for ज्यौतिषशास्त्रदक्षता
Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram (Diploma Level)**

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.
(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

P018 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रदक्षता (Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram)					
सत्रार्थम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्थम्	Jyo-07	केशवीय- जातकपद्धतिः	Jyo 7.1	ग्रहस्पष्टीकरणं भावसाधनञ्च	4
			Jyo 7.2	द्वादशभावसाधनं ग्रहबलसाधनं च	

		(आदितः इष्टकष्टविचार- पर्यन्तम्)			
	Jyo-43	बृहज्जातकम् (आदितः अरिष्टविचार- पर्यन्तम्)	Jyo 43.1 Jyo 43.2 Jyo 43.3	राशिप्रभेदः ग्रहयोनिप्रभेदश्च वियोनिजन्म-निषेकौ जातकस्य जन्मज्ञानविधिः	4
	Jyo-33	प्रायोगिकं ग्रन्थधारणा च	Jyo 33.1	बृहज्जातकस्य प्रारम्भिक-अध्यायत्रयस्य आधारेण जातकपरिशीलनम्, प्रमुखश्लोकानां रटनाभ्यासः ।	2
द्वितीयसत्रार्थम्	Jyo-06	भावप्रकाशः (आदितः स्त्रीजातकफलवि- मर्शपर्यन्तम्)	Jyo 6.1	भावेषु ग्रहफलविचारः कारकत्वञ्च	4
			Jyo 6.2	तन्वादिद्वादशभावविचारः	
			Jyo 6.3	स्त्रीजातकं दशान्तर्दशाविचारश्च	
	Jyo-44	बृहज्जातकम् (आयुर्दायितः अष्टकवर्गाध्याय- पर्यन्तम्) जन्मपत्र-दीपकम् (आयुर्दायिविचारः)	Jyo 44.1	आयुर्दायः दशान्तर्दशा च	4
			Jyo 44.2	अष्टकवर्गाध्यायः	
			Jyo 44.3	आयुर्दायः	
	Jyo-55	मुहूर्त- चिन्तामणिः (सङ्क्रान्ति- प्रकरणतः संस्कारप्रकरणं यावत्)	Jyo 55.1	शुभाशुभकालविचारः सङ्क्रान्तिविचारः ग्रह-गोचरवशात् मुहूर्तविचारः संस्कारेषु विचारणीयाः मुहूर्ताः	4
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					22

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Krishna Kumar Dwivedi

E-Mail - krishna@mzp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 8095986688

Click here to go to the main Program List.

P019 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रप्रवीणः

Advanced Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram

Level 4 in Jyotisha-Shastra learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- **Knowledge of** - जन्माङ्गचक्रनिर्माणम्, षड्वर्गसाधनम्, ग्रहाणां षड्बलसाधनम्, दशा-अन्तर्दशासाधनम्, ग्रहाणां राशीनां च बलाबलज्ञानम्, द्वादशभावानां विविधसंज्ञाः, भावेभ्यः विचारणीयाः विषयाः, ग्रहाणां भावगतफलम् ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.

- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration – 1 Year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- विविध-लघुषु उत्पन्नजातकानां कारक-अकारक-मारकादिग्रहाणां निर्णये सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्माङ्गचक्रस्य भावानां स्वामित्ववशात् शुभाशुभग्रहनिर्णये सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्माङ्गचक्रस्य भावकारकग्रहाणाम् अवगमनसामर्थ्यम्
- जन्माङ्गचक्रद्वारा जातकस्य आजीविकानिर्धारणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- जातकस्य जन्माङ्गचक्रे शुभाशुभयोगानां तत्फलानां च विवेचनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- राजयोगोत्पन्नजातकानां पञ्चमहापुरुषयोगोत्पन्नजातकानां च फलनिर्धारणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य सैद्धान्तिकविषयाणाम् अध्ययने आवश्यकानां खगोलीयविचाराणाम् अवगमनसामर्थ्यम्
- जातकस्य जन्मकालिकनक्षत्राधारेण जन्मराश्याधारेण च फलविमर्शनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्माङ्गचक्रे ग्रहाणां मेषादिराशिषु स्थितेः आधारेण फलविवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- जन्माङ्गचक्रे ग्रहाणां स्वराशिगतत्वात् मित्रादिराशिगतत्वात् च फलविवेचनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- गृहस्य निर्माणसन्दर्भे वास्तुदृष्ट्या भूमिचयनसामर्थ्यम्
- गृहस्य रचनाद्याधारेण फलविवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- गृहप्रवेशमुहूर्तस्य निर्धारणसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
4,000	6,500	250

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Semester-Examinations**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परावतरणी

(Certificate Programme in Indian Knowledge System)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.
(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

P019 - ज्योतिषशास्त्रप्रवीणः (Advanced Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram)					
सत्रार्धम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्धम्	Jyo-58	ग्रहलाघवम् – (रविचन्द्र- स्पष्टीकरणान्तम्)		भावकारकग्रहविचारः, भाव- भावेशसम्बन्धविचारश्च – - भावानां चरकारकाः स्थिरकारकाः, - लग्नादिवशात् कारक- मारकादिविचारः - भाव-भावेशसम्बन्धविचारः, भावेशफलविमर्शनम्	4
	Jyo-63	बृहत्संहिता (उपनयनाध्यायतः शनिचाराध्याय- पर्यन्तम्)	Jyo 63.1	राजयोगविचारः नाभसयोगविचारश्च	4
			Jyo 63.2	चान्द्रयोगाः, सौरयोगाः, द्विग्रहयोगाः, प्रव्रज्यायोगाः च	
			Jyo 63.3	पञ्चमहापुरुषयोगाः	
	Jyo-36	प्रायोगिकं ग्रन्थधारणा च	Jyo 36.1	बृहत्पाराशरहोराशास्त्रानुसारेण कारक- मारक-भाव-भावेशविषयाणां जातके परिशीलनं तथा तत्सम्बद्धानां श्लोकानां रटनाभ्यासः	2
	Jyo-25	गोलपरिभाषा (सीतारामझा-कृता)	Jyo 25.1	गोलविचारः (पूर्वार्द्धम्)	4
			Jyo 25.2	गोलविचारः (उत्तरार्द्धम्)	
द्वितीयसत्रार्धम्	Jyo-61	बृहज्जातकम् (ऋक्षशीलविचारतः आश्रयफलविचारं यावत्)	Jyo-61.1	ऋक्षशीलविचारः, चन्द्रराशिफलविचारः	4
			Jyo-61.2	ग्रहराशिफलविचारः दृष्टिफलविचारः, आश्रयफलविचारः	
	Vas-04		Vas 4.1	3. गृहप्रवेशविचारः दकार्गलविचारश्च	

		बृहद्वास्तुमाला (गृहप्रवेशविचारतः कूपादिखननचारपर्यन्त म्)	Vas 4.2	4. दकार्गल-कूपादिखनन-वृक्षायुर्वेद- देवमन्दिरादिनिर्माण-प्रतिष्ठाविचारश्च	4
			Vas-4.3	खण्डः १ गृहारम्भे वास्तुचिन्तनम्	
			Vas-4.4	खण्डः २ आयादिविचारः	
		मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः (वास्तुप्रकरणम्) च	Vas-4.5	खण्डः ३ गृहारम्भे विचारणीयाः विचाराः	
		Vas-4.6	खण्डः ४ गृहरचना फलविचारणा च		
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					22

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Umakant Tiwari

E-Mail - umakanttiwari@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 7010938438

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P020 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रविशारदः

Proficiency level Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram

Level 5 in Jyotisha-Shastra learning series

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- निर्दिष्टविषयाणां ज्ञानम् - पञ्चाङ्गानि, जन्मपत्रिकानिर्माणम्, षड्वर्गसाधनम्, ग्रहाणां षड्बलसाधनम्, दशा-अन्तर्दशासाधनम्, ग्रहाणां राशीनां च बलाबलज्ञानम्, खगोलीयाः विचाराः (वृत्तानि बिन्दवश्च)

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration – 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- पञ्चाङ्गविश्लेषणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मपत्रिकानिर्माणे अपेक्षितनियमानां सूत्राणां च निर्धारणस्य प्रयोगात्मकविश्लेषणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- सूर्यसिद्धान्तोक्तपद्धत्या कालगणनायाः स्पष्टग्रहस्थितेः तिथ्यादीनां च साधनसामर्थ्यम्
- सूर्यसिद्धान्तोक्तपद्धत्या दिग्देशकालानां ग्रहणसम्बद्धविचाराणां च अवगमनसामर्थ्यम्
- फलादेशदृष्ट्या ग्रहाणां विविधपदार्थानां कारकत्वविवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- सत्सन्ततेः निमित्तं गर्भाधानकालस्य विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- जातकस्य अरिष्टयोगानाम् अरिष्टभङ्गयोगानां च विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- षोडशवर्गाणां गुलिकलग्न-प्राणपदलग्नादीनां च साधनम्, तदनुसारेण फलविवेचनस्य च सामर्थ्यम्
- अप्रकाशकग्रहाणां फलविवेचनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- प्रश्नकालानुरोधेन फलकथनसामर्थ्यम्
- ग्रहादीनां चाराधारेण सामुदायिकफलविमर्शनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- वृष्टिसम्भावनायाः विमर्शन-सामर्थ्यम्
- कुसुमलतादीनां प्राकृतिकपदार्थानां वैचित्र्यदर्शनात् सामुदायिकफलविमर्शनस्य सामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
6,800	9,300	450

* **SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries** - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Semester-Examinations**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for ज्यौतिषशास्त्रविशारदः (Proficiency level Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

P020-ज्यौतिषशास्त्रविशारदः (Proficiency level Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram)					
सत्रार्थम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्थम्	Jyo-62	भारतीयकुण्डलीवि ज्ञानम् (सम्पूर्णम् – ताजिकं विहाय)	Jyo 62.1	पञ्चाङ्गादिविचारः	4
			Jyo 62.2	ग्रहस्पष्टीकरणं लग्नसाधनञ्च	
			Jyo 62.3	दशाविचारः	
			Jyo 62.4	वर्गादिविचारः	
	Jyo-27	सूर्यसिद्धान्तः (मध्यमाधिकारः स्पष्टाधिकारश्च)	Jyo 27.1	कालस्वरूपं मध्यग्रहसाधनञ्च	4
			Jyo 27.2	स्पष्टाधिकारः (पूर्वार्द्धः)	
			Jyo 27.3	मन्दफल-शीघ्रफल-भुजान्तर- क्रान्ति-पञ्चाङ्गसाधनम्	

	Jyo-46	सारावली (आरम्भतः अरिष्टादिविचारं यावत्)	Jyo 46.1	ग्रह-राशिविचारः	4
			Jyo 46.2	ग्रहावस्था-कारकविचारः आधानादिविचारश्च	
			Jyo 46.3	अरिष्टादिविचारः	
	Jyo-47	बृहत्संहिता (उपनयनाध्यायतः शनिचाराध्याय- पर्यन्तम्) (भागः १)	Jyo 47.1	१. दैवज्ञलक्षणं रवि-चन्द्रचारश्च	4
			Jyo 47.2	२. राह्यादिग्रहचारवर्णनम्	
			Jyo 47.3	३. शुक्रादिग्रहचारवर्णनम्	
द्वितीयसत्रार्थम्	Jyo – 40	बृहत्पाराशर- होराशास्त्रम् (आरम्भतः ग्रहबलविचारपर्यन्तम्)	Jyo-40.1	ग्रहविचारः, षोडशवर्गविचारश्च	4
			Jyo-40.2	भावविचारः (प्रथमभावतः द्वादशभावपर्यन्तम्)	
			Jyo-40.3	भाव-भावेश-धूमाद्यप्रकाशक- ग्रहफलविचारः, ग्रहबलसाधनञ्च	
	Jyo-56	सूर्यसिद्धान्तः (त्रिप्रश्नतः सूर्यग्रहणाधिकार- पर्यन्तः)		त्रिप्रश्नविचारः ग्रहणस्थितिनिरूपणम् (चन्द्रग्रहणम्, सूर्यग्रहणम्)	4
	Jyo-08	प्रश्नभूषणम्	Jyo 8.1	सर्वप्रश्नविचारणा	4
			Jyo 8.2	पथिकगमनागमनादिप्रश्नानां विचारणम्	
			Jyo 8.3	विवाहादिप्रश्नविचारः	
			Jyo 8.4	जयपराजयादिप्रश्नविचारः	
	Jyo-49	बृहत्संहिता (अगस्त्यचारतः प्रकृतिवैचित्र्यवर्णनं यावत्)	Jyo 49.1	४. तारक-नक्षत्र-ग्रहाणां विविधस्थिति- पदार्थ- फलनिरूपणम्	4
			Jyo 49.2	५. वृष्टिविचारः	
			Jyo 49.3	६. प्रकृतिवैचित्र्यवर्णनम्	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः(Total Credits)					32

Defining Credit -

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Muralikrishna T

E-Mail - muralikrishnat@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9590044565

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P021 - वास्तुशास्त्रावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram

Level 1 in Vastu-Shastra learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- वास्तुशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः
- वेदेषु वेदाङ्गेषु पुराणेषु च विद्यमानानां वास्तुशास्त्रस्य मूलस्रोतसां चिन्तने सामर्थ्यम्
- वास्तुशास्त्रस्य प्रवर्तकानां, प्रमुखाणां वास्तुशास्त्रज्ञानां तेषां ग्रन्थानां च सामान्यपरिचयः
- ग्रामवासविचारनिरूपणपरिज्ञानम्
- विविधानां भूपरीक्षाविधीनां परिचयः
- गृहनिर्माणक्षेत्रस्थानां शल्यानाम् अन्वेषणक्रमस्य परिज्ञानम्
- पिण्डानयनक्रमस्य, क्षेत्रफलस्य आधारेण आयादिवर्गनिर्णयविधेश्च परिज्ञानम्
- आयादिवर्गनिर्णये अपेक्षितानां पञ्चाङ्गानां परिचयः
- गृहारम्भ-प्रवेशादिषु अपेक्षितस्य शुभाशुभकालस्य निरूपणसामर्थ्यम्
- ग्रहाणां राशीनां च परिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Term-end Examination’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for वास्तुशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate programme in Vastu-Shastram (Entry level)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

वास्तुशास्त्रावतरणी (Certificate programme in Vastu-shastra)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P021	Vas-01	वास्तुशास्त्रस्य परिचयः	Vas 1.1	वास्तुशास्त्रस्य इतिहासः परिचयः (एकः खण्डः)	4
		१. भारतीयकुण्डली- विज्ञानम् २. लघुजातकम्	Vas 1.2	भारतीयकुण्डलीविज्ञानम् खण्डः-१ पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः,	
			Vas 1.3	लघुजातकम् खण्डः -१ . गृहग्रहभावविचारः (जन्मकुण्डलीभेदपरिचयः, ग्रहपरिचयः, राशिपरिचयः, भावपरिचयः)	

	Vas-2A	बृहद्वास्तुमाला प्रथमद्वितीयखण्डौ	Vas 2.1	१. गृहारम्भे चिन्तनीयाः विषयाः।	4
			Vas 2.2	२. दिक्साधनतः गृहारम्भे लग्नादिविचारपर्यन्तम्	
	Jyo-29	ज्यौतिष- ग्रन्थधारणा (बृहदवकहडा- चक्रम् इति पुस्तकस्थाः श्लोकाः)	Vas 29.1	अधः प्रदत्त-विषयसम्बद्धानां कण्ठस्थीकरणयोग्यानां श्लोकानां अवबोधनपुरःसरं रटनाभ्यासः • षष्टिसंवत्सराः • तिथयः • वासराः • नक्षत्राणि, राशयः, अनयोः - परस्परं सम्बन्धः • योगाः • करणानि • अष्टौ आयाः	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Muralikrishna T

E-Mail - muralikrishnat@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9590044565

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P022 - वास्तुशास्त्रावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram

Level 2 in Vastu-Shastra learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- आयानां सामान्यपरिचयः; राशि-नक्षत्रयोः परस्परसम्बन्धस्य ज्ञानम्; मुहूर्तनिर्णयार्थम् अपेक्षितानां तिथि-नक्षत्र-योगादीनां पञ्चाङ्गानां परिचयः; तेषां शुभाशुभत्वनिर्णये सामान्यज्ञानम्; वास्तुशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः; ग्रामपरीक्षाविधिः, भूपरीक्षाविधिः, शल्यान्वेषणक्रमः, आयादिवर्गनिर्णयः, पिण्डानयनक्रमः, गृहारम्भ-प्रवेशादीनां शुभाशुभकालः इत्येतेषां विषयाणां सामान्यपरिचयः ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.

- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- भूपरीक्षायाः ज्ञानम्
- दिङ्निर्णये सामर्थ्यम्
- चित्ते भूखण्डे गृहस्य स्थाननिर्णये कौशलम्
- वास्तुपुरुषस्य स्वरूपावगमने कौशलम्
- वास्तुपुरुषान्तर्गतदेवानां स्थाननिर्णये क्षमता
- वास्तुपदविन्यासे कौशलम्
- भवनोचितानाम् आयादीनां परिज्ञानम्
- विविधानां प्राचीनमानानां परिचयः
- एकशालादिगृहभेदानां स्वरूपनिर्णये क्षमता
- गृहप्रवेशसम्बद्धानां विचाराणां ज्ञाने क्षमता
- कूपादिनिमित्तं जलमूलान्वेषणविधानस्य परिचयः
- ग्रामवासार्थं चिन्त्यमानायाः काकिण्याः गणनाक्रमज्ञानम्
- मुहूर्तशास्त्रसम्बद्धैः द्वारचक्रादिभिः शुभाशुभफलनिर्णयः
- वृत्त-त्रिकोण-चतुरस्राकारादि-क्षेत्राणां परिधि-क्षेत्रफलयोः निर्णयाय अपेक्षिते गणितकर्मणि नैपुण्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

**Documents to be uploaded during registration for वास्तुशास्त्रावगाहनी
Advanced Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram (Advanced level)**

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

वास्तुशास्त्रावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits

P022	Vas-03	मनुष्यालय- चन्द्रिका	Vas 3.1	आचार्यवरणं, भूपरीक्षा, भूचयनञ्च, (प्रथमाध्यायोक्ताः विचाराः)	4
			Vas 3.2	दिक्-निर्णयः, खण्डीकरणविधिः वेधदोषाः, पदविन्यासः, मर्मदोषाः तन्निवारणोपायाश्च (द्वितीयाध्यायोक्ताः विचाराः)	
			Vas 3.3	विविधानि मानानि, आयादिवर्गाः, एकशालादिगृहभेदाः (तृतीयाध्यायोक्ताः विचाराः)	
	Vas-04	बृहद्वास्तुमाला (गृहप्रवेशविचारतः कूपादिखननचारपर्य- न्तम्) & मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः (वास्तुप्रकरणम्)	Vas 4.1	3. गृहप्रवेशविचारः दकार्गलविचारश्च	4
			Vas 4.2	4. दकार्गल-कूपादिखनन-वृक्षायुर्वेद- देवमन्दिरादिनिर्माण-प्रतिष्ठाविचारश्च	
			Vas 4.3	खण्डः १ गृहारम्भे वास्तुचिन्तनम्	
			Vas 4.4	खण्डः २ आयादिविचारः	
			Vas 4.5	खण्डः ३ गृहारम्भे विचारणीयाः विचाराः	
			Vas 4.6	खण्डः ४ गृहरचना फलविचारणा च	
	Vas-06	वास्तुशास्त्रोपयोगि गणितम् (लीलावत्याद्यङ्क- गणितग्रन्थानामाधा- रेण)	Vas 6.1	वृत्त-आयत-चतुरश्र-त्रिकोणादीनां विविधानां क्षेत्राणां क्षेत्रफलनिर्णयः परिधिनिर्णयश्च।	2
			Vas 6.1	छन्दश्चित्तिः, खातव्यवहारः, चित्तिव्यवहारश्च।	
	Vas-07	वास्तुग्रन्थधारणा (मनुष्यालय- चन्द्रिकायाः श्लोकाः।)	Vas 7.1	केषाञ्चन कण्ठस्थीकरणार्थम् अपेक्षितानां चितानां श्लोकानां रटनाभ्यासः।	2
	शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				12

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-

contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Muralikrishna T

E-Mail - muralikrishnat@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9590044565

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P023 - साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी

Certificate course in Sahityam

Level 1 in Sahitya learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः
- काव्यप्रयोजन-काव्यस्वरूपादीनां ज्ञानम्
- शब्दालङ्काराणां विशेषज्ञानम्
- काव्यपठनाभिरुचिविकासः
- काव्यविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- रघुवंशाधारेण प्राचीनभारतीयराज्ञां उत्कृष्टजीवनशैल्याः अवबोधः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents required for registration for साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate course in Sahityam

Mandatory - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी (Certificate course in Sahityam)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P023	Sah-21	साहित्य- दर्पणम् (प्रथम- दशम- परिच्छेदयोः चितः भागः)	Sah-21.1	- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य परिचयः - काव्यप्रयोजनादिः - काव्यलक्षणादिः	4
			Sah-21.2	- अलङ्कारपरम्परा शब्दालङ्काराश्च - अलङ्कारपरिचयः - शब्दालङ्काराः	
	K-12	रघुवंशः	K-12.1	प्रथमसर्गः	4
	R-8A	नाट्यशास्त्रम् (प्रथमोऽध्यायः 1)	R 8A	नाट्योत्पत्तिः भागः १ (आरम्भात् ६५ श्लोकाः)	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print

material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail - rameshcb@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P024 - साहित्यशास्त्रावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Sahityam

Level 2 in Sahitya learning series

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य (अलङ्कारशास्त्रस्य) परिचयः, काव्यलक्षण-काव्यप्रयोजनादिज्ञानम्, अलङ्कारलक्षणज्ञानपुरःसरम् अनुप्रास-यमक-श्लेषादि-शब्दालङ्काराणां विशेषपरिचयः

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study-

- Minimum duration - 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- नीतिश्लोकानाम् अध्ययनपुरस्सरं लोकव्यवहारज्ञानम्
- श्लोकानां छन्दसाम् अभिज्ञानसामर्थ्यम्, श्लोकेषु छन्दसां लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्
- दूतकर्तव्यादि-भारतीयराजनैतिकविषयाणाम् अवगतिः
- भारतीयनाट्यशास्त्रस्य प्राथमिकपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be

payable separately at appropriate time as described under 'Term-end Examination' section.

Documents required for registration for साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate course in Sahityam

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

साहित्यशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Sahityam					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Te xt)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P024	K-7A	भर्तृहरि- नीतिशतकम् (पूर्वार्धम्)	K 7.1	खण्डः – १ पूर्वार्धः	4
	K-04	किरातार्जुनीयम् (प्रथम-सर्गः)	K 4.1	खण्डः - १. युधिष्ठिरवनेचरयोः संवादः	4
			K 4.2	खण्डः - २. द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरयोः संवादः	
	Sah-43B	छन्दःपरिचयः २	Sah-43B	प्रमुखानि छन्दांसि 1.छन्दःशास्त्रपरम्परा 2. छन्दांसि -१ अनुष्टुप्, विद्युन्माला, इन्द्रवज्रा, उपेन्द्रवज्रा, उपजातिः, शालिनी, दोधकम्, वंशस्थम्, भुजङ्गप्रयातम्, तोटकम्, द्रुतविलम्बितम् 3.छन्दांसि-२ प्रहर्षिणी, मत्तमयूरम्, मञ्जुभाषिणी	4

				वसन्ततिलका, मालिनी, पञ्चचामरम्, शिखरिणी, मन्दाक्रान्ता, पृथ्वी, स्रग्धरा, शार्दूलविक्रीडितम् आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः श्रुतबोधः - (खण्डः ५)	
	R-8B	नाट्यशास्त्रम् (प्रथमोऽध्यायः 2)	R-8B	नाट्योत्पत्तिः भागः 2(६६ तः प्रथमाध्यायान्तम्)	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					14

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail - rameshcb@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P025 – साहित्यशास्त्रदक्षता

Diploma in Sahityam Level 3 in Sahitya learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य (अलङ्कारशास्त्रस्य) परिचयः, काव्यलक्षण-काव्यप्रयोजनादिज्ञानम्, अलङ्कारलक्षणज्ञानपुरःसरम् अनुप्रास-यमक-श्लेषादि-शब्दालङ्काराणां विशेषपरिचयः, श्लोकेषु छन्दसां लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्, भारतीयनाट्यशास्त्रस्य प्राथमिकपरिचयः

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.

- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study-

- Minimum duration - 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- काव्यानां विश्लेषणपुरस्सरं विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यसौन्दर्यावबोधः
- शब्दानां समुचितप्रयोगविषयकदृष्टिविकासः
- रूपकलक्षणज्ञानपुरःसरं नाटकास्वादनसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्येषु उल्लिखितप्रकृतिचित्रणस्य भौगोलिकवर्णनस्य प्रस्तुतिसामर्थ्यम्
- अभिधा-लक्षणा-व्यञ्जना-शब्दशक्तीनां परिज्ञानम्
- उपमाद्यर्थालङ्काराणां उदाहरणेषु लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents required for registration for साहित्यशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Sahityam (Diploma Level)

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

P025 - साहित्यशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Sahityam					
सत्रार्धम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्धम्	K-3A	मेघदूतम् (पूर्वमेघः)	K 3.1	खण्डः - १. मेघमार्गवर्णनम्	4
	R-06	साहित्यदर्पणः (रूपकस्वरूपम्) अभिज्ञान- शाकुन्तलम् (1-3 अङ्काः) च	R 6.1	खण्डः 1 रूपकस्वरूपम्	4
			R 6.2	शकुन्तलादुष्यन्तयोः पूर्वरागः	
			R 6.3	दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोर्विवाहः	

	R-8C	नाट्यशास्त्रम् (द्वितीयोऽध्यायः)	R-8C	मण्डपविधानम्	4
	शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				12
द्वितीयसत्रार्थम्	Sah-5A	साहित्यदर्पणम् (द्वितीयपरिच्छेदः)	Sah 5.1	खण्डः - 1	4
	R-07	अभिज्ञान- शाकुन्तलम् (4-7 अङ्काः)	R 7.1	शकुन्तलायाः पतिगृहगमनम्	4
			R 7.2	दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोर्वियोगः	
			R 7.3	शकुन्तलासम्प्राप्तिः	
	Sah-24	चन्द्रालोकः (पञ्चममयूखः)	Sah-24.1	खण्डः - २.	4
			Sah-24.2	खण्डः - ३.	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					24

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Coordinator - Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail - rameshcb@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P026 – साहित्यशास्त्रप्रवीणः

Advanced Diploma in Sahityam

Level 4 in Sahitya learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य (अलङ्कारशास्त्रस्य) काव्यानां च परिचयः, काव्यलक्षण-काव्यप्रयोजनादिज्ञानम्, अलङ्काराणां लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्, श्लोकेषु छन्दसाम् लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्, भारतीयनाट्यशास्त्रस्य प्रथमाध्यायस्य परिचयः, अभिधा-लक्षणा-व्यञ्जना-शब्दशक्तीनां परिज्ञानम् ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study

- Minimum duration - 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- रसनिरूपणसामर्थ्यम्
- विभावानुभावव्यभिचारिभावानां विवरणक्षमता
- काव्येषु काव्यतत्त्वानां विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- ध्वनिकाव्य-गुण-रीतीनां निर्णयसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
4,000	6,500	250

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable

after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form- साहित्यशास्त्रप्रवीण: Advanced Diploma in Sahityam (Efficiency Level Diploma)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

P026 – साहित्यशास्त्रप्रवीण: (Advanced Diploma in Sahityam)					
सत्रार्धम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्धम्	Sah-45	साहित्यदर्पणम् (तृतीयपरिच्छेदः)	Sah 45.1	रसविवेचनम् 1. वेदे साहित्यशास्त्रे च रसः 2. रसस्य अलौकिकत्वम्	4
			Sah 45.2	विभावादिविवेचनम् नायकलक्षणम्, तद्भेदाश्च	
			Sah 45.3	रसविभेदविवेचनम् रसभेदाः	
	K-6A	नैषधीय- चरितम्(प्रथमसर्गः)	K 6.1	नलदमयन्त्योः अनुरागः	4
	R-8G	नाट्यशास्त्रम्	R 8	रसाध्यायः (षष्ठः)	4
				शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)	12
द्वितीयसत्रार्धम्	Sah-46	साहित्यदर्पणम् अष्टमनवम- परिच्छेदौ	Sah-46.1	गुणरीतिनिरूपणम्	4
			Sah-46.2	ध्वनिकाव्यभेदविवेचनम्	

		(चितः भागः) तथा साहित्यदर्पणम् चतुर्थपरिच्छेदः	Sah-46.3	गुणीभूतव्यङ्ग्यस्वरूपादिविमर्शः,	
	K-3B	मेघदूतम्	K 3.2	अलकापुरीवर्णनं यक्षसन्देशश्च	4
	R-09 अथवा K-13	उत्तररामचरितम् अङ्कत्रयम् अथवा शिवराजविजयः	R 9.1 R 9.2 R 9.3	चित्रदर्शनम् पञ्चवटीप्रवेशः छाया शिवराजविजयम् (अम्बिकादत्तव्यासविरचितम्)	4
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					24

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations –

Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail - rameshcb@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P027 – साहित्यशास्त्रविशारदः

Proficiency level Diploma in Sahityam

Level 5 in Sahitya learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- काव्यलक्षण-काव्यप्रयोजनादिज्ञानम्, अलङ्काराणां लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्, श्लोकेषु छन्दसाम् लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्, शब्दशक्तीनां परिज्ञानम्, रसनिरूपणसामर्थ्यम्, विभावानुभावव्यभिचारिभावानां विवरणक्षमता, काव्यतत्त्वानां विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्, ध्वनिकाव्य-गुण-रीतीनां निर्णयसामर्थ्यम्

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 1 year (for an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- काव्यलक्षणमधिकृत्य आलङ्कारिकाणां मतभेदस्य विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यस्य चमत्कारजनकानां तत्त्वानां विशदतया अभिज्ञानम्
- ध्वनिसम्प्रदायस्य विस्तृतं परिज्ञानम्
- काव्यशास्त्रीयदृशा अलङ्कार-गुण-रीति-ध्वनि-रसादिविषयेषु मतभेदविमर्शनसामर्थ्यम्
- उत्तमोत्तम-उत्तम-मध्यम-अधमकाव्यानां स्वरूपावबोधः
- अनेकेषाम् आचार्याणां मतानुसारेण रसप्रक्रियायाः ज्ञानम्
- आलङ्कारिकाणां मतानुसारेण काव्यात्मनः निरूपणसामर्थ्यम्
- शब्दशक्तीनां विशेषविमर्शनसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
6,800	9,300	450

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form P.G. Diploma in Sahitya-shastra

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

P027 – साहित्यशास्त्रविशारदः Proficiency level Diploma in Sahityam					
सत्रार्धम् Semester	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
प्रथमसत्रार्धम्	Sah-47	काव्यप्रकाशः 1,2,3,5 उल्लासाः (चितः भागः)	Sah 47.1	काव्यस्वरूपनिर्णयः	4
			Sah 47.2	शब्दार्थस्वरूपनिर्णयः	
			Sah 47.5	- व्यञ्जनाया अनिवार्यता - व्यञ्जनाविषयकः पूर्वपक्षः उत्तरपक्षश्च	
	Sah-28	ध्वन्यालोकः (प्रथम-उद्योतः)	Sah 28.1	ग्रन्थकर्तुः परिचयः मङ्गलाचरणञ्च	4
			Sah 28.2	ध्वनेः स्वरूपनिर्वचनम्	
			Sah 28.3	ध्वनेरन्यत्रान्तर्भावस्य निराकरणम्	
	Sah-31		Sah 31.1	काव्यलक्षणं तद्भेदाश्च	4

		रसगङ्गाधरः	Sah 31.2	खण्डः २. रसस्वरूपम्	
		(प्रथमाननम् १)	Sah 31.3	खण्डः ३. रसस्य भेदाः	
	K-11	कादम्बरी	K 11.1	खण्डः - १. गद्यकाव्यं	4
		(अगस्त्याश्रमादिव र्णनपर्यन्ता)	K 11.2	मङ्गलपद्यादिकञ्च खण्डः - २. शूद्रकादिवर्णनम्	
	शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				16
द्वितीयसत्रार्थम्	Sah-48	काव्यप्रकाशः	Sah 48.1	३. ध्वनिनिर्णयः	4
		(4-5 उल्लासौ)	Sah 48.2	४. गुणीभूतव्यङ्ग्यनिर्णयः	
	Sah-49	ध्वन्यालोकः	Sah 49.1	१. ध्वनिविवेचनम्	4
		(द्वितीयोद्योतः)	Sah 49.2	२.ध्वनौ अलङ्कारसमीक्षा	
	Sah-50	रसगङ्गाधरः (प्रथमाननम्)	Sah 50.1	खण्डः ५. गुणानामभिव्यञ्जिकारचना भावध्वनिश्च	4
			Sah 50.2	खण्डः ६. रसाभासोभावाभासोरसादिध्वनेः संलक्ष्यक्रमत्वञ्च	
	Sah-15	वक्रोक्तिजीवितम् (प्रथमोन्मेषः)	Sah 15.1	१. ग्रन्थकृत्परिचयः, वक्रोक्तिपरिचयश्च	4
			Sah 15.2	२. काव्यमार्गास्तेषां गुणाश्च	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					32

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail - rameshcb@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P028 – दर्शनावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Darshana-Shastram

Level 1 in Darshana-learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
- Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for दर्शनावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Darshana-Shastram) –

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- भारतीयदर्शनानां स्थूलज्ञानम्
- षड्दर्शनानां विशेषपरिचयपूर्वकं सिद्धान्तभेदनिरूपणकौशलम्
- पाश्चात्यदर्शनानां सङ्क्षिप्तपरिचयः
- दार्शनिकसिद्धान्तानां तुलनासामर्थ्यम्
- दर्शनपरम्पराज्ञानम्

Programme Description –

दर्शनावतरणी Certificate Programme in Darshana-Shastram					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P028	Ds-01	दर्शनपरिचयः भागः १	Ds 1.1	भारतीय-पाश्चात्यदर्शनयोः सामान्यपरिचयः	4
			Ds 1.2	चार्वाक-बौद्ध-जैन-दर्शनानां विशेषपरिचयः साङ्ख्ययोगदर्शनयोः विशेषपरिचयः	
	Ds-02	दर्शनपरिचयः भागः २	Ds 2.1	न्यायवैशेषिकदर्शनयोः विशेषपरिचयः	4
			Ds 2.2	मीमांसावेदान्तदर्शनयोः विशेषपरिचयः	
	Ds-03	दार्शनिक-ग्रन्थधारणा	Ds 3.1	तर्कसङ्ग्रहः (रटनाभ्यासः)	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Ananthakrishna

E-Mail - ananth.as39@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9480071648

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P029 – भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परावतरणी

Certificate Programme in IKS

Level 1 in IKS-Learning series

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परायाः सम्बद्धशाखानां परिचयः
- भारतीयजीवनपद्धतेः परिज्ञानम्
- संस्कृतग्रन्थेषु वर्णित-ज्ञानविज्ञानविषयाणाम् अध्ययनाय आधारज्ञानप्राप्तिः
- भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परासम्बद्धग्रन्थविशेषस्य विशेषाध्ययनाय प्रेरणाप्राप्तिः
- आधुनिकजीवने भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परायाः उपयोगितायाः विवरणसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Term-end Examination’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Indian Knowledge System)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description –

P029 – भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परावतरणी Certificate Programme in IKS					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme e- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P029	IKS-01	संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य विहङ्गमावलोकनम्	IKS 1.1	• वेदाः • उपवेदाः • वेदाङ्गपरिचयः • दर्शनानि • धर्मशास्त्रम् • आचारसंहिता • इतिहासः • पुराणानि • कलावाङ्मयम् • विज्ञानवाङ्मयम् • नीतिवाङ्मयम् • काव्यनाटकादिलौकिकवाङ्मयम्	4

	IKS-02	भारतीयज्ञान- परम्परायाः परिचयः	IKS 2.1	• भारतीयम् आयुर्विज्ञानम् • भारतीयं वास्तु • भाषाविज्ञानम् • भारतीय-कुटुम्बपद्धतिः • योगविज्ञानम्	4
	IKS-03	IKS धारणा	IKS-3.1	एकात्मतास्तोत्रम्	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Rahul Rajashekhar Bhat

E-Mail - rahulbhat@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 7022849480

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P030 - भारतीयं रसशास्त्रम् (दक्षतापाठ्यक्रमः)

Diploma in Rasashastram (Ancient Indian Chemistry)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निरर्गलतया शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit) with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components-** विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

Minimum duration- 1 year (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- भारतीयविज्ञानस्य सामान्यपरिचयः
- भारतीयरसशास्त्रस्य विशेषपरिचयः
- रसशास्त्रस्य दार्शनिकपृष्ठभूमेः अवगतिः
- प्राचीनभारतीयरसशालायाः (**Ancient Indian Chemical Laboratory**) विन्यासस्य परिचयः
- लोह-रत्न-धात्वादीनां परिचयः
- रसशास्त्रीययन्त्रनिर्माणविधेः परिज्ञानम्
- रसौषधानि अधिकृत्य सामान्यपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester. (i.e. for full programme of 1 year excluding exam fees.) This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded during registration for भारतीय रसशास्त्रम् (दक्षतापाठ्यक्रमः) Diploma in Rasashastram (Ancient Indian Chemistry)

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

Optional - Copy of documents related to academic qualification (**Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language**

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description –

भारतीय रसशास्त्रम् (दक्षतापाठ्यक्रमः) Diploma in Rasashastram (Ancient Indian Chemistry)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P030	IKS-08	भारतीयविज्ञानपरिचयः	IKS 8.1	भारतीयविज्ञानपरिचयः • भौतिकविज्ञानम् • रसशास्त्रम् • आयुर्वेदः/चिकित्सा-विज्ञानम् • खगोलविज्ञानम् • भारतीयगणितम् • कृषिविज्ञानम् • वनस्पतिविज्ञानम्	4

				- द्रव्यगुणविज्ञानम् - स्थापत्यकला/ वास्तुविज्ञानम्	
	RS-01	रसशास्त्रस्य विशेषपरिचयः	RS 1.1	- भारतीयरसाचार्याः - रसशास्त्रस्य उपयोगः	4
	RS-02	रसेश्वरदर्शनम्	RS 2.1	सर्वदर्शनान्तर्गत-रसदर्शनम्	4
	RS-03	रसशास्त्रीय-ग्रन्थाध्ययनम्	RS 3.1	रसरत्नसमुच्चयस्य अध्ययनम्	4
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					16

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First semester-exam in January and second semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - K. Venkatesha Moorthy

E-Mail - kvmoorthy@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91-9968403772

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

नैतिकशिक्षणसरणिः - Values Education Series

This programme series is meant for children to learn moral values and cultural heritage along with conversational Sanskrit. Five levels are planned in this series.

Programme highlights-

- Children aged between 8 to 14 years can learn through play-way method.
- Weekly live sessions, E-Tutorials, Recorded Videos, Animations, Quizes and Academic Games.
- Sanskrit Shlokas, Stotras, Subhashitas, Sanskrit Rhymes and Poems, Bhajans, Moral Stories and Vocabulary Building.
- Certification with Credit System.
- Four credit courses at each level. Credit earned may be adopted by respective schools.
- Child development at each level-
 - ❖ First level is focused to train proper pronunciation, memorizing exercise and behavioral upliftment.
 - ❖ Second level is focused to enhance understanding ability in Sanskrit and teach moral values.
 - ❖ Third level will focus on psychological development and conversational skill.
 - ❖ Fourth level facilitates the child to understand simple Sanskrit texts and cultural heritage.
 - ❖ Fifth level aimed to enrich vocabulary and provide insight to Bharatiya Jnana Parampara.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P031 – नैतिकशिक्षणम् - प्रथमस्तरः (बालविकासः)

Values Education - Level 1 (Balavikasa)

Eligibility–

- Prior knowledge of Sanskrit is **not essential** to enter this study-programme.

Minimum age – 08 years (as on 01.06.2024)

Maximum age – 14 years

- **Direct admission. No Entrance Test.**
- **Duration of study – 1 year**

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,000	2,000	75

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents required for registration for नैतिकशिक्षणम् – 1 (बालविकासः) Values Education – 1 (Balavikasa)

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.

Programme description

नैतिकशिक्षणम् - बालविकासः 1 (Values Education - Balavikasa 1)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P031	NS-01	संस्कारपीयूषम्- १	NS 1.1	- नित्यप्रार्थनाश्लोकाः [प्रातः स्मरणसम्बद्धाः, स्नानसम्बद्धाः, पूजासम्बद्धाः, भोजनसम्बद्धाः, विद्यासम्बद्धाः, प्रयाणसम्बद्धाः इत्यादयः] - सुभाषितानि [उत्तमव्यवहारसम्बद्धानि, विद्यासम्बद्धानि, गुरुसम्बद्धानि, पित्रोः सम्बद्धानि, नैतिकमौल्यसम्बद्धानि] - पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः १ [तिथि-वार-नक्षत्र-करण-राशयः] - शिशुगीतानि - भजनम् [लिङ्गाष्टकम्, अच्युताष्टकम्, रामभजनम्, आञ्जनेयभजनम्, गणेशभजनम्]	2
	NS-02	भाषाशिक्षणम्-१	NS 2.1	- संस्कृतसम्भाषणशिक्षणम् - संस्कृतवर्णमालाशिक्षणम् - वर्णमाला – स्वराक्षराणि , व्यञ्जनाक्षराणि, गुणिताक्षराणि, संयुक्ताक्षराणि - सम्भाषणम् - १० सम्भाषणानि [उच्चारणशिक्षणार्थम्]	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					04

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Batches	Days	Time Slot
1 st Batch	Every Monday	06.00 pm to 07.00 pm (IST)
2 nd Batch	Every Tuesday	06.00 pm to 07.00 pm (IST)
3 rd Batch	Every Wednesday	06.00 pm to 07.00 pm (IST)
4 th Batch	Every Thursday	07.00 pm to 08.00 pm (IST)
5 th Batch	Every Friday	07.00 pm to 08.00 pm (IST)
6 th Batch	Every Saturday	07.00 pm to 08.00 pm (IST)
7 th Batch	Every Saturday (This timeslot is specially meant for NRIs/Foreign residents. However they can choose timeslots on other weekdays mentioned in the table as per their choice.)	04.pm to 05.00 pm (PST) This corresponds to Sunday 04:30 AM to 5:30 AM as per IST)

Note: Applicant has to choose any one convenient batch mentioned above. This option is available in the admission portal. If sufficient number of registration for particular batch is not availed, 2 batches may be merged or applicants may be intimated to select another batch.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June 2025.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Formative assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in formative assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. kirana shankar Bhat

E-Mail - kiranbhatb@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9481267438

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P032 - नैतिकशिक्षणम् - द्वितीयस्तरः (बोधविकासः)

Values Education – Level 2 (Bodhavikasa)

Eligibility–

- Pass in नैतिकशिक्षणम् - प्रथमस्तरः or having the following abilities-
 - ❖ Knowledge of Devanagari script (Sanskrit alphabet/ संस्कृतवर्णमाला)
 - ❖ Ability of making sentence in simple Sanskrit.
 - ❖ Knowledge of नित्यप्रार्थनाश्लोकाः, पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः etc.
- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the **previous level**.

Minimum age – 08 years (as on 01.06.2024)

Maximum age – 14 years

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study – 1 year

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,250	2,500	100

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents required for registration for नैतिकशिक्षणम् – द्वितीयस्तरः (बोधविकासः) Values Education – Level 2 (Bodhavikasa)

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme description

नैतिकशिक्षणम् – द्वितीयस्तरः (बोधविकासः) Values Education – Level 2 (Bodhavikasa)					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P032	NS-03	संस्कारपीयूषम्-२	NS 3.1	- स्तोत्राणि भजनानि च [मधुराष्टकम्, भजगोविन्दम्, गणेशपञ्चरत्नम् इत्यादीनि] - सुभाषितानि [सज्जनसम्बद्धानि, समाजस्य विभिन्नस्तरसम्बद्धानि, जीवनसम्बद्धानि, विद्यासम्बद्धानि, नैतिकमौल्यसम्बद्धानि] - पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः २ [संवत्सराणां योगानां च नामानि] - नीतिकथाः [पञ्चतन्त्रकथापुस्तकतः दशकथाः] - शिशुगीतानि	2
	NS-04	भाषाशिक्षणम्-२	NS 4.1	- प्रथमदीक्षा वाक्यव्यवहारः – प्रथम-द्वितीय- तृतीयस्तबकाः - सम्भाषणम् - ११ - २० सम्भाषणानि (पठनकौशलवर्धनार्थम्)	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					04

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Batches	Days	Time Slot (IST)
1 st Batch	Every Wednesday	07.00 pm to 08.00 pm
2 nd Batch	Every Thursday	06.00 pm to 07.00 pm
3 rd Batch	Every Friday	06.00 pm to 07.00 pm

Note: Applicant has to choose any one convenient batch mentioned above. This option is available in the admission portal. If sufficient number of registration for particular batch is not availed, 2 batches may be merged or applicants may be intimated to select another batch.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. kirana shankar Bhat

E-Mail - kiranbhatb@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9481267438

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P033 - नैतिकशिक्षणम् - तृतीयस्तरः (मनोविकासः)

Values Education – Level 3

Eligibility–

- Study of नैतिकशिक्षणम् - द्वितीयस्तरः

OR

having the following knowledge/abilities –

1. Knowledge of नित्यप्रार्थनाश्लोकाः, पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः, सामान्यसुभाषितानि, सामान्यस्तोत्राणि च
 2. Ability of writing/reading Devanagari (Sanskrit) script i.e. knowledge of वर्णमाला
 3. Ability of making simple Sanskrit-sentences (simple-conversation) using simple words/अजन्तशब्दाः (अकारान्त-पुं., नपुं., आकारान्त-स्त्री., ईकारान्त-स्त्री.)
 4. Simple usage-ability of some अव्ययानि/ प्रत्ययाः (सप्तककाराः/प्रश्नवाचकाः, यदि-तर्हि, यद्यपि-तथापि, यथा-तथा), समयः, संख्या, द्विवचनम् etc.
- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
 - Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the **previous level**.

Minimum age – 08 years (as on 01.01.2024)

Maximum age – 14 years

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study – 1 year

Expected outcome of the programme –

Basic knowledge of Sanskrit (ability of understanding and speaking simple Sanskrit) which includes –

- Writing ability in Devanagari script, basic understanding of language-structure, practical usage-skill of सप्तविभक्तयः in अजन्तशब्दाः / some essential words, simple verbs, 5 lakaras, Simple usage-ability of some अव्ययानि/ प्रत्ययाः, संख्याः, समयः etc.
- Ability of constructing simple sentences & communicating own ideas in Sanskrit.
- Understanding the importance & popularity of Sanskrit learning.
- The programme will provide good foundation for further study of Sanskrit.
- This certificate-course will give the experience of having entered into the field of most vibrant language of the world.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
1,500	3,000	125

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Term-end Examination’ section.

Documents required for registration for नैतिकशिक्षणम् – तृतीयस्तरः (मनोविकासः) Values Education – Level 3

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.
(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme description

नैतिकशिक्षणम् – तृतीयस्तरः (मनोविकासः) Values Education – Level 3					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits

			SLM- Module No.)		
P033	NS-05	संस्कारपीयूषम्- ३	NS 5.1	• श्लोकाः [संक्षेपरामायणम् – ५० श्लोकाः] • सुभाषितानि [नीतिशतकहितोपदेशाभ्यां मनोविकाससम्बद्धानि, बौद्धिकविकाससम्बद्धानि, समाजिकसमस्यासम्बद्धानि, जीवनसम्बद्धानि, नैतिकव्यवहारसम्बद्धानि] • नीतिकथाः [पञ्चतन्त्रकथापुस्तकतः दशकथाः] • सङ्ख्यापाठः [संस्कृते गुणकपाठनम्]	2
	NS-06	भाषाशिक्षणम्-३	NS 6.1	प्रथमदीक्षा • वाक्यव्यवहारः – चतुर्थ-पञ्चम-षष्ठस्तबकानि । शब्दधातुपाठः – • त्रिषुलिङ्गेषु अकारान्ततः ऋकारान्तपर्यन्तं सामान्यशब्दाः । • पञ्चलकारेषु सरलाः परस्मैपदिनः धातवः । सम्भाषणम् - प्रथमदीक्षातः २१ - ३० सम्भाषणानि (लेखनकौशलवर्धनार्थम्)	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					04

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged.

Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly one session of one hour. More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. kirana shankar Bhat

E-Mail - kiranbhatb@mshp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9481267438

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P036 - संस्कृतपत्रकारिता-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः

Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Journalism

(Introduction to Sanskrit Journalism)

Eligibility –

- Pass in 12th / Prak-Shastri/Shastri-Setu/संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/Kovida or equivalent exam
And
- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) -
विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-
कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
- Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to their abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study

- Minimum duration - 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- संस्कृतपत्रकारितायाः प्राथमिकपरिचयः (Basic knowledge of Sanskrit Journalism)
- संस्कृतभाषाक्षमतायाः वर्धनम् (Enhancement of language abilities)
- संस्कृते वार्तानां लेखानां च लेखनस्य/प्रस्तुतेः अभ्यासः (Experience of writing/presentation of news and popular articles in Sanskrit)
- लेखनशैलीपरिज्ञानं परिष्कारः च (Knowing and improving different styles of presentation)

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,600	4,000	125

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be

payable separately at appropriate time as described under 'Term-end Examination' section.

Documents required for registration for संस्कृतपत्रकारिता-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः (Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Journalism)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam or above level.

Programme Description

P036 - संस्कृतपत्रकारिता-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Journalism					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P036	SJ-01	प्रथमपत्रम्	SJ 1.1	खण्डः -१ पत्रकारितायाः परिचयः इतिहासश्च	2
	SJ-02	द्वितीयपत्रम्	SJ 2.1	खण्डः -२ – संस्कृतपत्रकारितायाः स्वरूपं महत्त्वं च	2
	SJ-03	तृतीयपत्रम्	SJ 3.1	संस्कृते वार्तालेखनस्य/प्रस्तुतेः च अभ्यासः, लेखनशैलीपरिज्ञानं परिष्कारः च	3
	SJ-04	चतुर्थपत्रम्	SJ 4.1	दृश्यश्रव्यमाध्यमेषु संस्कृतप्रयोगस्य विचारः	3
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print

material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **two/three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Rahul Rajashekhar Bhat

E-Mail - rahulbhat@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 7022849480

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P037 - पालि-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः
Pali Elementary Course
 (Introduction to Pali Language)

Eligibility –

- Pass in 10th / equivalent exam.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 3 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme- 1 year

Expected outcome of the programme –

- पालिभाषायाः सामान्यपरिचयः
- पालिव्याकरणस्य प्राथमिकपरिचयः
- पालिसाहित्यस्य सामान्यपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,100	3,500	100

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents required for registration for पालि-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः (Pali Elementary Course)**Mandatory –**

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/ Certificate of 10th Class / Equivalent exam or above level.
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly

Programme Description

P037-पालि-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः Pali Elementary Course					
पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P037	Pal-03	पालि प्रबोध	Pal 3.1	पालि प्रबोध	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					2

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly one session of one hour. Total ten to twelve sessions (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Sidharth Shankar panda

E-Mail - sidharthshankar@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 8917583017

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P038 - प्राकृत-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः

Prakrit Elementary Course

(Introduction to Prakrit Language)

Eligibility –

Pass in 10th / equivalent exam.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 3 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme- 1 year

Expected outcome of the programme –

- प्राकृतभाषायाः सामान्यपरिचयः ।
- प्राकृतव्याकरणस्य प्राथमिकपरिचयः ।
- प्राकृतसाहित्यस्य सामान्यपरिचयः।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,100	3,500	100

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Term-end Examination’ section.

Documents required for registration for प्राकृत-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः (Prakrit Elementary Course)**Mandatory –**

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/ Certificate of 10th Class / Equivalent exam or above level.
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description –

P038 - प्राकृत-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः (Prakrit Elementary Course)					
पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P038	Pra-03	प्राकृत प्रवाह	Pra 3.1	प्राकृत प्रवाह	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					02

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **one** session of one hour. Total ten to twelve sessions (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Manabendra Mandal**E-Mail - manabendramandal@msh.ac.in****Phone No. - +91 6361866401**
**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P039 - पालि-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः

Pali Certificate Programme

(For knowing about Pali Language and its Grammar)

Eligibility –

- Pass in 12th / Prak-Shastri/Shastri-Setu/संस्कृतभाषादक्षता or equivalent exam.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study

- Minimum duration - 6 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- पालिभाषायाः सामान्यपरिचयः
- पालिव्याकरणस्य सामान्यपरिचयः
- पालिसाहित्यिकशैलीपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,600	4,000	125

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents required for registration for पालि-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः (Pali Certificate Programme)**Mandatory –**

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam or above level.
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description –

P039-पालि-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः Pali Certificate Programme					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P039	Pal-01	प्रथमपत्रम्	Pal 1.1	खण्ड 1 – पालि भाषा का परिचय एवं उसका व्याकरण	2
	Pal-02	द्वितीयपत्रम्	Pal 2.1	खण्ड 2- पालि साहित्य अवगाहन	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					04

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly one/two sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator - Sidharth Shankar panda

E-Mail - sidharthshankar@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 8917583017

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P040 - प्राकृत-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः

Prakrit Certificate Programme

(For knowing about Prakrit Language and its Grammar)

Eligibility –

- Pass in 12th / Prak-Shastri/Shastri-Setu/संस्कृतभाषादक्षता or equivalent exam.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study

- Minimum duration - 6 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- प्राकृतभाषायाः सामान्यपरिचयः
- प्राकृतव्याकरणस्य सामान्यपरिचयः
- प्राकृतसाहित्यिकशैलीपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
2,600	4,000	125

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned fee will be for full programme except examinations. This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Term-end Examination**’ section.

Documents required for registration for प्राकृत-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः (Prakrit Certificate Programme)**Mandatory –**

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam or above level
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description –

P040-प्राकृत-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः Prakrit Certificate Programme					
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
P040	Pra-01	प्रथमपत्रम्	Pra 1.1	खण्ड 1 – प्राकृत भाषा का परिचय एवं उसका व्याकरण	2
	Pra-02	द्वितीयपत्रम्	Pra 2.1	खण्ड 2- प्राकृत साहित्य अवबोधन	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					04

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **one/two** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for term-end examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be done through term-end examination.

Programme Coordinator – Dr. Manabendra Mandal

E-Mail - manabendramandal@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 6361866401

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

3

उपाधि-पाठ्यक्रमाणां विवरणम्

Details of UG and PG Programmes

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P041 - शास्त्री (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्)

Shastri - Specialization in Vyakarana-Shastram (Graduation Programme)

Eligibility -

- Pass in Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam.

And

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Online Entrance Test will be conducted to test the above mentioned abilities in two levels as described below.

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः प्रथमघट्टः / Stage-1 of Entrance test

The test will be conducted online, and multiple objective type 60 questions will be given for 60 marks. Each question will carry 1 mark.

- **Total test duration** - Total test duration will be 45 minutes.
- **Mode of test** – Online. The test can be attempted from anywhere using computer/Mobile/any suitable device.

- **Syllabus for the test :** Subjects mentioned above, under eligibility criteria.
- **How to enroll for first stage of Entrance Test :** After login to the admission portal applicant may click on “Entrance Test” button to get roll number for first stage of Entrance Test. This roll number should be used to attempt first stage of Entrance Test.
- **Date and Time of the test :** 21th July 2024 & 08th August 2024.
45 minutes duration between 07AM to 10PM (IST).
- **Note** - Candidates can attempt online objective type test on any one of the above mentioned two days at their convenient time.
- Only one attempt will be possible for online objective type test (Once test starts, candidate should complete and submit the answers within 45 minutes).
- **Test link** - Test link will be available on their user account on the day of examination.
- **After attempting the above mentioned test, candidates should book timeslot for Stage-2 of Entrance test through admission portal.**

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः द्वितीयघट्टः / Stage-2 of Entrance test

- Those who attempt the above-mentioned Stage-1, can only appear for Stage-2 of the entrance test.
- Stage-2 of entrance test will be ‘Oral test’
- Timeslot for oral test can be booked after 24 hours of stage one entrance test through admission portal.
- The oral test will be conducted online through video conference. The video conference link will be available on their registered user account in admission portal.
- Passing criteria in entrance test - minimum 50% marks in Stage-1 and minimum 50% marks in Stage-2 of entrance test.
- Those who fulfill the ‘pass-criteria’ will be intimated to pay the prescribed fees and complete the admission formalities.
- Those who do not fulfill the ‘pass-criteria’ will be suggested to take alternative study-programme according to their abilities.

Duration of study–

- **Minimum duration** - 3 years (For an average learner)
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** - 6 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- पाणिनीयव्याकरणस्य प्रगाढः परिचयः
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य मूलभूतग्रन्थानाम् (अष्टाध्यायी, लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, महाभाष्यम् इत्यादीनाम्) अवगमनम्
- व्याकरणाध्ययनस्य प्रयोजनविज्ञानम्
- प्रकृतिप्रत्ययज्ञानपुरःसरं शब्द/धातुरूपाणां व्युत्पत्तिप्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां, तद्धित-कृदन्तादीनां ससूत्रं विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणेन सह शास्त्रान्तराणां विषयान्तराणां च ज्ञानप्राप्तिः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
7,000 per year	9,500 per year	300 per year

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester (i.e. for 1st year of शास्त्री). Same amount will be the total fee for 3rd & 4th semesters which shall be payable at the beginning of 3rd semester (i.e. at the beginning of 2nd year) and Same amount will be the total fee for 5th & 6th semesters which shall be payable at the beginning of 5th semester (i.e. at the beginning of 3rd year). Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for SHASTRI (Vyakarana-Shastram)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/
Equivalent exam.
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description -

P041 - शास्त्रीप्रथमवर्षम् (व्याकरणम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
प्रथमम्	DSCC 1	Vya-01	लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी - संज्ञाप्रकरणम् - अक्सन्धिप्रकरणम्, प्रकृतिभावसन्धिप्रकरणञ्च - हल्-विसर्ग-स्वादि-सन्धि-प्रकरणानि आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः) खण्डः १, २, ३	4
	DSCC 2	Vya-55	पातञ्जलमहाभाष्यम् - पस्पशाह्निकम् - व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य संक्षिप्तः इतिहासः - (पाणिनेः पूर्वतनवैयाकरणाः, पाणिनिः, कात्यायनः, पतञ्जलिः, भर्तृहरिः, वामनजयादित्यौ, कैयटः, भट्टोजिदीक्षितः, कौण्डभट्टः नागेशभट्टः एतेषां संक्षिप्तपरिचयः) आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् महाभाष्यम् (पस्पशाह्निकम्) खण्डः १, २	4
	IDE -1 (DSE 1)	Sah-21 Or Jyo-38	व्याकरणशास्त्रेतरः DSCC – 1 इत्यत्र निर्दिष्टः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः। (साहित्यम् / ज्यौतिषम्) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अवतरणीस्तरीयः अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्कः (Credit) युतः व्याकरणशास्त्रेतरः कश्चन विषयः।	4
	GE 1	K-12 Or Jyo-54	MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः प्रमाणपत्रस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा DSCC-1, DSE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतविषयं विहाय अन्यः कश्चन विषयः ।	4
	AECC 1	BS-02	संस्कृतभाषाकौशलवर्धनम् (द्वितीयदीक्षा)	4
	AECC 2	Eng 05	आङ्ग्लभाषा (CSU course/ IGNOU / MOOCS),	2

			Parts of Speech, Tenses, Transformation of Sentences, Syllables	
	AEEC 1	CSS 05	सङ्गणकविज्ञानम् (CSU course/ IGNOU / MOOCS), Windows Operating System and MS Word with Unicode अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः (यथा आयुर्वेदोक्तस्वस्थवृत्तम्)	2
	प्रथमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			24
द्वितीयम्	DSCC 3	Vya-02	लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी अजन्त-पुंलिङ्ग-स्त्रीलिङ्ग-नपुंसकलिङ्ग-प्रकरणम् आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी खण्डः - ४	4
	DSCC 4	Vya-56	लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी कारकप्रकरणं स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणं समा सप्रकरणञ्च आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी ल.सि.कौ. कारक-स्त्रीप्रत्यय-समासप्रकरणानि खण्डः 1,2,3	4
	DSCC 5	Vya-57	लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण • भ्वादिप्रकरणम् (चिताः धातवः) • तद्धितप्रकरणम् (चातुरर्थिकप्रकरणं यावत्) आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी ल.सि.कौ. भ्वादिप्रकरणम्, तद्धितप्रकरणम् (रक्ताद्यर्थं यावत्) खण्डः १,५	4
	GE 2	K-7A Or Jyo-60	GE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credit)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
	SEC 1		व्यक्तित्वविकासोपयोगीनि चितानि सुभाषितानि	2
	SEC 2	CSS 06	Computer Science - Microsoft Excel (CSU course/ IGNOU / MOOCS), अथवा अनुवादप्रशिक्षणम्	4
	INTERNS HIP 1		मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके/ सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28

शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः शिक्षाङ्कयोगः		52
शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः	शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षस्तरीयं प्रमाणपत्रम्	

शास्त्रीद्वितीयवर्षम् (व्याकरणम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
तृतीयम्	DSCC 6	Vya-12	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-1 खण्डः १,२,३,४ (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)	4
	DSCC 7	Vya-46	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण अजन्तप्रकरणम् आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-2 (अजन्त-पुंलिङ्गादारभ्य अव्ययान्तो भागः) खण्डः १,२,३	4
	IDE -2 (DSE 2)	K-3A Or Jyo-07	IDE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः, अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अवतरणीस्तरीयः अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credit)युतः व्याकरणशास्त्रेतरः कश्चन विषयः	4
	GE 3	R-06 Or Jyo-43	GE-2 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)-युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः ।	4
	AECC 3		IGNOU/MOOCs इत्यतः 4 क्रेडिट-युतः हिन्दीभाषाविषयः अथवा IGNOU/MOOCs/CSU इत्यतः यः कश्चित् अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)-युतः आधुनिकविषयः	4
	AECC 4	Eng 06	IGNOU/MOOCs/CSU इत्यतः आङ्ग्लभाषासम्बद्धः विषयः (Active Passive, Direct Indirect, Paragraph/Story Writing, Letter Writing (formal/informal) अथवा	2

			IGNOU/MOOCs इत्यतः यः कश्चित् अन्यूनं 2 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः आधुनिकविषयः	
	AEEC 2	CSS 07	Computer science (HTML + Web designing) (Web Development Introduction) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	2
	तृतीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			24
चतुर्थम्	DSCC 8	Vya-58	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण हलन्तप्रकरणम् आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-2 (अजन्त-पुंलिङ्गादारभ्य अव्ययान्तो भागः) खण्डः ४,५	4
	DSCC 9	Vya-42	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणं कारकप्रकरणञ्च आधारग्रन्थः - वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी- स्त्रीप्रत्ययकारकप्रकरणे खण्डः १,२,३,४	4
	DSCC 10	Vya-19	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण समासप्रकरणम् (चितः भागः) आधारग्रन्थः - वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-6 समासप्रकरणम् (समासाश्रयविधि- पर्यन्तो भागः) खण्डः ५,६,७,८,९,१०	4
	GE 4	R-5A Or Jyo-55	GE 3 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCs / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः ।	4
	SEC 3		जीवनोत्कर्षाय श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता	2
	SEC 4	CSS 08	Computer Application (IGNOU/MOOCs) Tally (Fundamentals of Accounting, Ledger, Fundamentals of computerized accounting, Introduction to inventories)	4
	INTERNS HIP 2		मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28
शास्त्रिद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				52
शास्त्रिप्रथमद्वितीयवर्षयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				104

शास्त्रिद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधि:	शास्त्रिडिप्लोमा (दक्षता)
---	---------------------------

शास्त्रीतृतीयवर्षम् (व्याकरणम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
पञ्चमम्	DSCC 11	Vya-59	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण भ्वादिप्रकरणम् (चिताः धातवः) आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वै.सि.कौ. भ्वादिप्रकरणम् खण्डः १	4
	DSCC 12	Vya-45	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण तद्धितप्रकरणम् (शैषिकप्रकरणात् चातुरर्थिकप्रकरणं यावत्) आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी तद्धितप्रकरणादारभ्य भ्वादिपर्यन्तोभागः) खण्डः १, २, ३	4
	IDE-3 (DSE 3)	Sah-45 Or Jyo-58	IDE-2 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः, अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः ऐच्छिकः कश्चन विषयः	4
	GE 5	K-6A Or Jyo-63	GE 4 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः। अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
	AECC 5		पर्यावरणविज्ञानम् (MOOCS/IGNOU)	4
	AEEC 3	CSS 05	सङ्गणकविज्ञानम् अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	2
	पञ्चमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			22
षष्ठम्	DSCC 13	Vya-14	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण अदादितः चुरादिपर्यन्तम् (चिताः धातवः) आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी-3 (दशगणेभ्यः प्रतिप्रकरणं प्रारम्भतः धातुद्वयम्) खण्डः १, २, ३	4

	DSCC 14	Vya-20	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण कृदन्तप्रकरणम् आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (कृत्यप्रक्रियातः साधारणस्वर-प्रकरणान्तोभागः) खण्डः १, २, ३	4
	DSCC 15	Vya-60	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याधारेण सन्-णिच्-प्रत्ययौ, आत्मनेपदप्रकरणं लकारार्थप्रकरणञ्च वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वै.सि.कौ. अदादितः लाकारार्थप्रक्रियान्तोभागः खण्डः ३, ४, ५	4
	GE 6	K-3B Or Vas-04	GE 5 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
	SEC 5		संस्कृतवाङ्मये जीवनमूल्यानि आधारः - १. चित्तानि अध्यात्मस्तोत्राणि/ २. रामायणमहाभारतपुराणादिभ्यः चित्ताः अंशाः/ ३. ईशावास्योपनिषत्/ ४. सज्जनशतकम्(एच्.वि.नागराजराव्)	2
	SEC 6	CSS 06	Computer Science PYTHON (Introduction, Basic Python Syntax, Language Components, Collections, Functions, Modules) (MOOCS/IGNOU/CSU) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4

INTERNSHIP 3	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
षष्ठसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः		28
शास्त्रितृतीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः		50
शास्त्रिप्रथमद्वितीयतृतीयवर्षाणां सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः		154
शास्त्रितृतीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः		शास्त्रि - उपाधिः

Expansion of Abrivation :

DSCC – Discipline Specific Core Course, **DSEC** - Discipline Specific Elective Course,
AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Course, **AEEC** – Ability Enhancement Elective Course,

ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, **SEC** – Skill Enhancement Course,

IDE – Inter Deciplinary Elective, **GE** – Generic Elective

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First and third semester-exam in January and second and fourth semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Arun Bhat

E-Mail - arun.bhat@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 7975135107

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P042 - शास्त्री (साहित्यम्)

Shastri - specialization in Sahityam (Graduation Programme)

Eligibility -

- Pass in Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam.

And

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निरर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Online Entrance Test will be conducted to test the above mentioned abilities in two levels as described below.

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः प्रथमघट्टः / Stage-1 of Entrance test

The test will be conducted online, and multiple objective type 60 questions will be given for 60 marks. Each question will carry 1 mark.

- **Total test duration** - Total test duration will be 45 minutes.
- **Mode of test** - Online. The test can be attempted from anywhere using computer/Mobile/any suitable device.
- **Syllabus for the test** : Subjects mentioned above, under eligibility criteria.

- **How to enroll for first stage of Entrance Test** : After login to the admission portal applicant may click on “Entrance Test” button to get roll number for first stage of Entrance Test. This roll number should be used to attempt first stage of Entrance Test.
- **Date and Time of the test** : 21th July 2024 & 08th August 2024.
45 minutes duration between 07AM to 10PM (IST).
- **Note** - Candidates can attempt online objective type test on any one of the above mentioned two days at their convenient time.
- Only one attempt will be possible for online objective type test (Once test starts, candidate should complete and submit the answers within 45 minutes).
- **Test link** - Test link will be available on their user account on the day of examination.
- **After attempting the above mentioned test, candidates should book timeslot for Stage-2 of Entrance test through admission portal.**

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः द्वितीयचट्टः / Stage-2 of Entrance test

- Those who attempt the above-mentioned Stage-1, can only appear for Stage-2 of the entrance test.
- Stage-2 of entrance test will be ‘Oral test’
- Timeslot for oral test can be booked after 24 hours of stage one entrance test through admission portal.
- The oral test will be conducted online through video conference. The video conference link will be available on their registered user account in admission portal.
- Passing criteria in entrance test - minimum 50% marks in Stage-1 and minimum 50% marks in Stage-2 of entrance test.
- Those who fulfill the ‘pass-criteria’ will be intimated to pay the prescribed fees and complete the admission formalities.
- Those who do not fulfill the ‘pass-criteria’ will be suggested to take alternative study-programme according to their abilities.

Duration of study-

- **Minimum duration** - 3 years (For an average learner)
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** - 6 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- विविधकाव्यशैलीनाम् अवगति:
- शब्द-अर्थालङ्काराणां लक्षणानाम् अवगमनम्, काव्येषु अलङ्काराणाम् अभिज्ञानसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यरसास्वादः
- अभिधा, लक्षणा, व्यञ्जना इत्येतासां शब्दशक्तीनां विषये अवधारणा
- काव्येषु बोधितरीत्या उचितानुचितव्यवहाराणां परिज्ञानम्
- कालिदासप्रभृतीनां कवीनां रचनानाम् अध्ययनेन समुचितप्रयोगनैपुण्यम्
- रसनिरूपणसामर्थ्यम्
- विभावानुभावव्यभिचारिभावानां विवरणक्षमता
- ध्वनिकाव्य-गुण-रीतीनां निर्णयसामर्थ्यम्
- साहित्यशास्त्रेण सह शास्त्रान्तराणां विषयान्तराणां च ज्ञानप्राप्तिः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
7,000 per year	9,500 per year	300 per year

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester (i.e. for 1st year of शास्त्री). Same amount will be the total fee for 3rd & 4th semesters which shall be payable at the beginning of 3rd semester (i.e. at the beginning of 2nd year) and Same amount will be the total fee for 5th & 6th semesters which shall be payable at the beginning of 5th semester (i.e. at the beginning of 3rd year). Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the application form for SHASTRI (Sahityam)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam.
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description

P042 - शास्त्रीप्रथमवर्षम् (साहित्यम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्कः (Credits)
प्रथमम्	DSCC 1	Sah-21	साहित्यशास्त्रस्य परिचयः काव्यप्रयोजनादिः अलङ्कारपरिचयः शब्दालङ्कारः आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः- साहित्यदर्पणः (प्रथमदशमपरिच्छेदौ, खण्डः १,२)	4
	DSCC 2	K-12	रघुवंशः (प्रथमसर्गः)	4
	IDE-1 (DSE 1)	Vya-01 Or Jyo-38	साहित्यशास्त्रेतरः DSCC-1 इत्यत्र निर्दिष्टः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । (व्याकरणम्/ ज्योतिषम्) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अवतरणीस्तरीयः अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क(Credit)युतः साहित्यशास्त्रेतरः कश्चन विषयः	4
	GE 1	Vya-55 or Jyo-54	MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः प्रमाणपत्रस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा DSCC-1, DSE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतविषयं विहाय अन्यः कश्चन विषयः	4
	AECC 1	BS-02	संस्कृतभाषाकौशलवर्धनम् (द्वितीयदीक्षा)	4
	AECC 2	Eng 05	आङ्ग्लभाषा (CSU course/ IGNOU/ MOOCS), Parts of Speech, Tenses, Transformation of Sentences, Syllables	2
	AEEC 1	CSS 05	सङ्गणकविज्ञानम् (CSU course/ IGNOU/ MOOCS), Windows Operating System and MS Word	2

			with Unicode अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः (यथा आयुर्वेदोक्तस्वस्थवृत्तम्)	
	प्रथमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्गयोगः			24
द्वितीयम्	DSCC 3	K-7A	भर्तृहरिनीतिशतकम् १. नीतिकाव्यपरम्परा २. स्वभावनिरणयः (दिक्कालाद्यनव - १ इति पद्यादारभ्य जाड्यं धियो - २५ इति पद्यपर्यन्तम्) ३. दुष्टसज्जनयोः भेदः (प्राणाघातात् - २६ इति पद्यादारभ्य करे श्लाघ्यस्त्याज्यः - ५० इति पद्यपर्यन्तम्) आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम्- भर्तृहरिनीतिशतकम् (खण्डः १)	4
	DSCC 4	K-04	काव्याध्ययनम् युधिष्ठिरवनेचरयोः संवादः द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरयोः संवादः आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - किरातार्जुनीयम् (प्रथमसर्गः, खण्डः १-२)	4
	DSCC 5	Sah-43	प्रमुखानि छन्दांसि १. छन्दःशास्त्रपरम्परा २. छन्दांसि -१ अनुष्टुप्, विद्युन्माला, इन्द्रवज्रा, उपेन्द्रवज्रा, उपजातिः, शालिनी, दोधकम्, वंशस्थम्, भुजङ्गप्रयातम्, तोटकम्, द्रुतविलम्बितम् ३. छन्दांसि-२ प्रहर्षिणी, मत्तमयूरम्, मञ्जुभाषिणी वसन्ततिलका, मालिनी, पञ्चचामरम्, शिखरिणी, मन्दाक्रान्ता, पृथ्वी, स्रग्धरा, शार्दूलविक्रीडितम् आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः श्रुतबोधः - (खण्डः ५)	4
	GE 2	Vya-56 Or Jyo-60	GE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4	4

			शिक्षाङ्क(Credit)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः समस्तरीयः विषयः	
	SEC 1		व्यक्तित्वविकासोपयोगीनि चितानि सुभाषितानि/ अथवा कविशिक्षा शास्त्रसङ्ग्रहः, कविचर्या, शब्दार्थहरणोपायाः, कविसमयः (अशास्त्रीयमलौकिकं च परम्परायातम् इत्यारभ्य पातालीयश्च कथ्यते इति पर्यन्तम्)	2
	SEC 2	CSS 06	Computer Science - Microsoft Excel (CSU course/ IGNOU/ MOOCS), अथवा अनुवादप्रशिक्षणम्	4
	INTERNS HIP 1		मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके/ सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
	द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			28
	शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः			52
शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षस्तरीयं प्रमाणपत्रम्	

शास्त्रीद्वितीयवर्षम् (साहित्यम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्कः (Credits)
तृतीयम्	DSCC 6	K-3A	मेघदूतम् खण्डकाव्यपरम्परा 2. यक्षस्य दुःखनिवेदनम् (कश्चित्कान्ता - १ इति पद्यादारभ्य छन्नोपान्तः १८ इति पद्मपर्यन्तम्) 3. जलधरस्य मार्गदर्शनम् (अध्वक्लान्तं - १९ इति पद्यादारभ्य अप्यन्यस्मिन् जलधर - ३८ इति पद्मपर्यन्तम्) 4. प्रकृतिवर्णनम् (पादन्यासैः कृणित- ३८ इति पद्यादारभ्य तस्योत्सङ्गे प्रणयिन इव - ६८ इति पद्मपर्यन्तम्) आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - मेघदूतम् (खण्डः १)	4

	DSCC 7	R-06	नाटकाध्ययनम् दशरूपकाणां परिचयः (नाटकम्, प्रकरणम्, प्रहसनम्, भाणः, व्यायोगः, समवकारः, डिमः, वीथिः, अङ्कः, ईहामृगः) नाटकलक्षणादिकम् नाटकलक्षणम्, पञ्च सन्धयः च, नायकनायिकानां वैविध्यम्, नान्दीलक्षणं च अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य अङ्कत्रयम् आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितस्य साहित्यदर्पणस्य ६ परिच्छेदतः उद्धृतः अंशः मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् (खण्डः १, २)	4
	(IDE -2) DSE 2	Vya-12 Or Jyo-07	IDE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः, अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अवतरणीस्तरीयः अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क(Credit)युतः साहित्यशास्त्रेतरः कश्चन विषयः	4
	GE 3	Vya-46 Or Jyo-43	GE-2 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क(Credits)-युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः ।	4
	AECC 3		IGNOU/MOOCS इत्यतः 4 क्रेडिट(Credit)-युतः हिन्दीभाषाविषयः अथवा IGNOU/MOOCS/CSU इत्यतः यः कश्चित् अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क(Credits)-युतः आधुनिकविषयः	4
	AECC 4	Eng-06	IGNOU/MOOCS/CSU इत्यतः आङ्ग्लभाषासम्बद्धः विषयः (Active Passive, Direct Indirect, Paragraph/Story Writing, Letter Writing (formal/informal) अथवा IGNOU/MOOCS इत्यतः यः कश्चित् अन्यूनं 2 शिक्षाङ्क(Credits)युतः आधुनिकविषयः	2
	AEEC 2	CSS-07	Computer science (HTML + Web designing) (Web Development Introduction) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	2
	तृतीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			24

चतुर्थम्	DSCC 8	Sah-5A	शब्दशक्तिः १. वाक्यादिस्वरूपम् २. लक्षणा तद्भेदाश्च ३. व्यञ्जना तद्भेदाश्च ४. संयोगादयः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः - साहित्यदर्पणः (द्वितीयपरिच्छेदः, खण्डः १)	4
	DSCC 9	R-07	1. शकुन्तलासौप्रस्थानिकम् 2. विवाहविस्मृतिवृत्तान्तः 3. अभिज्ञानवृत्तान्तः धीवरस्योपदेशः ब्रीडाविलक्षं गोत्रस्खालित्यं च 4. दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोः समागमः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् (अङ्कः ४- ७ खण्डः ३, ४, ५)	4
	DSCC 10	Sah-24	अर्थालङ्काराः उपमा, अनन्वयः, रूपकम्, उत्प्रेक्षा इत्यादयः आधारग्रन्थः-मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः- चन्द्रालोकस्य पञ्चममयूखः (खण्डः २-३)	4
	GE 4	Vya-42 Or Jyo-55	GE 3 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्कः (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः ।	4
	SEC 3		जीवनोत्कर्षाय श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता	2
	SEC 4	CSS 08	Computer Application (IGNOU/MOOCs) Tally (Fundamentals of Accounting, Ledger, Fundamentals of computerized accounting, Introduction to inventories)	4
	INTERNS HIP 2		मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28
शास्त्रिद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				52
शास्त्रीप्रथमद्वितीयवर्षयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				104
शास्त्रिद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः		शास्त्रि-डिप्लोमा (दक्षता)		

शास्त्रीतृतीयवर्षम् (साहित्यम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
पञ्चमम्	DSCC 11	Sah-45	भारतीयकाव्यशास्त्रे रसो नायकश्च 1. वेदे साहित्यशास्त्रे च रसः 2. रसस्य अलौकिकत्वम् 3. नायकलक्षणम्, तद्भेदाश्च 4. रसभेदाः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः - साहित्यदर्पणः (तृतीयपरिच्छेदः, खण्डः)	4
	DSCC 12	K-6A	नलदमयन्त्योःपूर्वरागः 1. महाभारतस्य वनपर्वणः कथावस्तु-आधारितं काव्यम् 2. नलचरित्रवर्णनम् (निपीय यस्य -१ इति पद्यादारभ्य अमुष्य धीरस्य -५५ इति पद्यपर्यन्तम्) आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - नैषधीयचरितम् (प्रथमसर्गः, खण्डः १)	4
	IDE-3 (DSE 3)	Vya-59 Or Jyo-58	IDE-2 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः, अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः ऐच्छिकः कश्चन विषयः	4
	GE 5	Vya-45 Or Jyo-63	GE 4 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलब्धमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट- युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
	AECC 5		पर्यावरणविज्ञानम् (MOOCS/IGNOU)	4
	AEEC 3	CSS 05	Computer Science Programming Language using JAVA (MOOCS/IGNOU/CSU) Introduction and Features, Language Constructs, Classes and Objects, Inheritance, Abstract Class and Interface, Polymorphism, Exception Handling, Multithreading अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	2

	पञ्चमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			22
षष्ठम्	DSCC 13	Sah-46	- ध्वनिकाव्यभेदविवेचनम् - गुणीभूतव्यङ्ग्यस्वरूपादिविमर्शः - गुणाः - रीतयः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः - १. साहित्यदर्पणः (चतुर्थपरिच्छेदः, खण्डः ५,६) २. साहित्यदर्पणः (अष्टमनवमपरिच्छेदौ, खण्डः ५)	4
	DSCC 14	K-3B	१. अलकापुरीवर्णनम् २. यक्षगृहवर्णनम् ३. यक्षप्रियावर्णनम् ४. यक्षसन्देशकथनम् आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - मेघदूतम् (उत्तरमेघः १-५२ श्लोकाः, खण्डः २)	4
	DSCC 15	R-09 अथवा K-13	उत्तररामचरितम् चित्रदर्शनम् पञ्चवटीप्रवेशः छाया आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - उत्तररामचरितम् (खण्डः १,२) अथवा शिवराजविजयम् (अम्बिकादत्तव्यासविरचितम्)	4
	GE 6	Vya-20 Or Vas-04	GE 5 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
	SEC 5		संस्कृतवाङ्मये जीवनमूल्यानि आधारः - १. चितानि अध्यात्मस्तोत्राणि/ २. रामायणमहाभारतपुराणादिभ्यः चिताः अंशाः/ ३. ईशावास्योपनिषत्/	2

			४. सज्जनशतकम्	
	SEC 6	CSS 06	Computer Science PYTHON (Introduction, Basic Python Syntax, Language Components, Collections, Functions, Modules) (MOOCS/IGNOU/CSU) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
	INTERNS HIP 3		मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते सप्ताहद्वयात्मके प्रशिक्षणात्मके/ सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
षष्ठसत्रार्धस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28
शास्त्रितृतीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्धयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				50
शास्त्रीप्रथमद्वितीतृतीयवर्षाणां सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				154
शास्त्रितृतीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			शास्त्री (उपाधिः)	

Expansion of Abrivation :

DSCC – Discipline Specific Core Course, **DSEC** - Discipline Specific Elective Course,
AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Course, **AEEC** – Ability Enhancement Elective Course,

ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, **SEC** – Skill Enhancement Course,

IDE – Inter Deciplinary Elective, **GE** – Generic Elective

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note - Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
 More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First, third and fifth semester-exam in January; and second, fourth and sixth semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail: rameshcb@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

Click here to go to the main Program List.

P044 – आचार्यः (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्)

Acharya – specialization in Vyakarana-Shastram (Post-Graduation)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निरर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) – विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- Pass in Shastri in व्याकरणशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/Bcom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.

And

- knowledge of contents of अष्टाध्यायी, लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, महाभाष्यम् (पस्पशाह्निकम्)

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Online Entrance Test will be conducted to test the above mentioned abilities in two levels as described below.

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः प्रथमघट्टः / Stage-1 of Entrance test

The test will be conducted online, and multiple objective type 60 questions will be given for 60 marks. Each question will carry 1 mark.

- **Total test duration** – Total test duration will be 45 minutes.

- **Mode of test** – Online. The test can be attempted from anywhere using computer/Mobile/any suitable device.
- **Syllabus for the test** : Subjects mentioned above, under eligibility criteria.
- **How to enroll for first stage of Entrance Test** : After login to the admission portal applicant may click on “Entrance Test” button to get roll number for first stage of Entrance Test. This roll number should be used to attempt first stage of Entrance Test.
- **Date and Time of the test** : 21th July 2024 & 08th August 2024.
45 minutes duration between 07AM to 10PM (IST).
- **Note** – Candidates can attempt online objective type test on any one of the above mentioned two days at their convenient time.
- Only one attempt will be possible for online objective type test (Once test starts, candidate should complete and submit the answers within 45 minutes).
- **Test link** – Test link will be available on their user account on the day of examination.
- **After attempting the above mentioned test, candidates should book timeslot for Stage-2 of Entrance test through admission portal.**

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः द्वितीयघट्टः / Stage-2 of Entrance test

- Those who attempt the above-mentioned Stage-1, can only appear for Stage-2 of the entrance test.
- Stage-2 of entrance test will be ‘Oral test’
- Timeslot for oral test can be booked after 24 hours of stage one entrance test through admission portal.
- The oral test will be conducted online through video conference. The video conference link will be available on their registered user account in admission portal.
- Passing criteria in entrance test – minimum 50% marks in Stage-1 and minimum 50% marks in Stage-2 of entrance test.
- Those who fulfill the ‘pass-criteria’ will be intimated to pay the prescribed fees and complete the admission formalities.
- Those who do not fulfill the ‘pass-criteria’ will be suggested to take alternative study-programme according to their abilities.

Duration of study–

- **Minimum duration** – 2 years (For an average learner)
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** – 5 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- पाणिनीयव्याकरणशास्त्रे प्रावीण्यम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य प्रौढग्रन्थानाम् (महाभाष्यम्, प्रौढमनोरमा, लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः, परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः इत्येतेषाम्) अवगमनम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य दार्शनिकसिद्धान्तानाम् अवगतिः
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य आर्थिकग्रन्थानाम् (वैयाकरणभूषणसारः, परमलघुमञ्जूषा, वाक्यपदीयम् इत्येतेषाम्) अवगमनम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रदिशा समीक्षात्मकानुसन्धाने प्रवृत्तिः
- अन्तःशास्त्रीयाध्ययने क्षमतावर्धनम्
- विविधभारतीयशास्त्राणां प्रमाणप्रमेयपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester (i.e. for 1st year of आचार्य). This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Same amount will be the total fee for 3rd & 4th semesters which shall be payable at the beginning of 3rd semester (i.e. at the beginning of 2nd year). Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for SHASTRI (Vyakarana-Shastram)

Mandatory –

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Shastri in व्याकरणशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/Bcom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.
- Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description –

P044 – आचार्यप्रथमवर्षम् (व्याकरणम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
प्रथमम्	DSCC 16	Vya-61	पातञ्जलमहाभाष्यम् प्रत्याहाराहिकम् आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् महाभाष्यम् (प्रथमाध्याये प्रथमपादे आदितः चत्वारि आहिकानि) खण्डः ३	4
	DSCC 17	Vya-62	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरे (1-16 परिभाषाः) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः खण्डः १,२	4
	DSCC 18	Vya-63	प्रौढमनोरमा (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तं यावत्) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता प्रौढमनोरमा (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तम्) खण्डः १	4
	DSCC 19	Vya-64	वैयाकरणभूषणसारः (मङ्गलाचरणं धात्वाख्यातार्थवादश्च) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः वैयाकरणभूषणसारः मङ्गलाचरणं धात्वाख्यातार्थवादश्च खण्डः १	4
	AEEC 4		विविधशास्त्रप्रमेयपरिचयः (विविधानां भारतीयशास्त्राणां परिचयः)	4
	ECA 1		पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज) , संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः ।	2
	प्रथमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			22
द्वितीयम्	DSCC 20	Vya-65	महाभाष्यम् (7-9 आहिकान्तम्)	4

			आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् व्याकरणमहाभाष्यम् (7-9 आह्निकनि) खण्डः ३,४,५	
	DSCC 21	Vya-66	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः(17-37 परिभाषाः) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः खण्डः २,३	4
	DSCC 22	Vya-67	प्रौढमनोरमा (सन्धिप्रकरणम्) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता प्रौढमनोरमा (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तम्) खण्डः २,३	4
	DSCC 23	Vya-68	वैयाकरणभूषणसारः (लकारसुम्नामार्थनिर्णयः) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः वैयाकरणभूषणसारः लकारसुम्नामार्थनिर्णयः खण्डः २	4
	AEEC 5		१. विविधशास्त्रप्रमाणविचारः २. शब्दशक्तिविचारः, शब्दार्थविचारः ३. शास्त्रपारिभाषिकपदपरिचयः ४. पद्य/गद्यरचनाकौशलम्	6
	INTERNSHIP 4		मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				50
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			स्नातकोत्तरदक्षता-(PG Diploma)	

आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षम् (व्याकरणम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
तृतीयम्	DSCC 24	Vya-69	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तं यावत्) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तं यावत्) खण्डः १,२,३	4
	DSCC 25	Vya-70	परमलघुमञ्जूषा (मङ्गलाचरणतः व्यञ्जनाविचारान्तो भागः) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्त-परमलघुमञ्जूषा खण्डः १	4

	DSCC26	Vya-71	वाक्यपदीयम्-ब्रह्मकाण्डम् (प्रथमः खण्डः) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् वाक्यपदीयम् (ब्रह्मकाण्डम्) खण्डः १	4
	DSCC 27	Vya-37	शास्त्रविमर्शः निबन्धश्च आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिताः व्याकरण- शास्त्रीय-निबन्धाः खण्डः १,२,३	4
	AEEC 6		अनुसन्धानपद्धतिः, पाण्डुलिपिविज्ञानञ्च	4
	ECA 2		पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज्), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
			तृतीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः	22
चतुर्थम्	DSCC 28	Vya-73	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः (सन्धिप्रकरणम्) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तं यावत्) खण्डः ४,५,६,७	4
	DSCC 29	Vya-74	परमलघुमञ्जूषा (निपातार्थविचारः, नजर्थविचारः, नामार्थविचारः च) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्त-परमलघुमञ्जूषा खण्डः २	4
	DSCC 30	Vya-72	वाक्यपदीयम्, ब्रह्मकाण्डम् (द्वितीयः खण्डः) आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् वाक्यपदीयम् (ब्रह्मकाण्डम्) खण्डः २	4
	Dissertation		व्याकरणशास्त्रसम्बद्धः अभीष्टविषयकः लघुशोधप्रबन्धः	6
	ECA 3		पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज्), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
			चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः	20
			आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः	42
			आचार्यप्रथमद्वितीयवर्षयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः	92
	आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			आचार्यः (स्नातकोत्तर –उपाधिः)

Expansion of Abrivation :

DSCC – Discipline Specific Core Course, **DSEC** – Discipline Specific Elective Course,
AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Course, **AEEC** – Ability Enhancement Elective Course,
ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, **SEC** – Skill Enhancement Course,
IDE – Inter Deciplinary Elective, **GE** – Generic Elective

Defining Credit – Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
 More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First and third semester-exam in January and second and fourth semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Sandeep Kumar Dubey

E-Mail – sandeepdubey@msh.ac.in

Phone No. +91 9580607401

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P045 – आचार्यः (साहित्यम्)

Acharya – specialization in Sahityam (Post-Graduation)

Eligibility –

- निरर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् with usage-skill of the following components – विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शतृ, शानच्, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकाराः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- Pass in Shastri in साहित्यशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (Shastri/BA/Bsc/Bcom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.

And

- रघुवंश-अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तल-किरातार्जुनीय-मेघदूतादि-काव्यानां सामान्यपरिचयः, कस्यचिदेकस्य काव्यभागस्य विशेषाध्ययनम्, काव्यलक्षण-काव्यप्रयोजनादिज्ञानम्, अलङ्काराणां लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्, श्लोकेषु छन्दसाम् लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्, शब्दशक्तीनां परिज्ञानम्, रसनिरूपणसामर्थ्यम्, विभावानुभावव्यभिचारिभावानां विवरणक्षमता, काव्यतत्त्वानां विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्, ध्वनिकाव्य-गुण-रीतीनां निर्णयसामर्थ्यम्

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Online Entrance Test will be conducted to test the above mentioned abilities in two levels as described below.

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः प्रथमघट्टः / Stage-1 of Entrance test

The test will be conducted online, and multiple objective type 60 questions will be given for 60 marks. Each question will carry 1 mark.

- **Total test duration** – Total test duration will be 45 minutes.
- **Mode of test** – Online. The test can be attempted from anywhere using computer/Mobile/any suitable device.
- **Syllabus for the test** : Subjects mentioned above, under eligibility criteria.
- **How to enroll for first stage of Entrance Test** : After login to the admission portal applicant may click on “Entrance Test” button to get roll number for first stage of Entrance Test. This roll number should be used to attempt first stage of Entrance Test.
- **Date and Time of the test** : 21th July 2024 & 08th August 2024.
45 minutes duration between 07AM to 10PM (IST).
- **Note** – Candidates can attempt online objective type test on any one of the above mentioned two days at their convenient time.
- Only one attempt will be possible for online objective type test (Once test starts, candidate should complete and submit the answers within 45 minutes).
- **Test link** – Test link will be available on their user account on the day of examination.
- **After attempting the above mentioned test, candidates should book timeslot for Stage-2 of Entrance test through admission portal.**

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः द्वितीयघट्टः / Stage-2 of Entrance test

- Those who attempt the above-mentioned Stage-1, can only appear for Stage-2 of the entrance test.
- Stage-2 of entrance test will be ‘Oral test’
- Timeslot for oral test can be booked after 24 hours of stage one entrance test through admission portal.
- The oral test will be conducted online through video conference. The video conference link will be available on their registered user account in admission portal.
- Passing criteria in entrance test – minimum 50% marks in Stage-1 and minimum 50% marks in Stage-2 of entrance test.
- Those who fulfill the ‘pass-criteria’ will be intimated to pay the prescribed fees and complete the admission formalities.

- Those who do not fulfill the 'pass-criteria' will be suggested to take alternative study-programme according to their abilities.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration** – 2 years (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** – 5 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- काव्यलक्षणमधिकृत्य आलङ्कारिकाणां मतभेदस्य विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यस्य चमत्कारजनकानां तत्त्वानां विशदतया अभिज्ञानम्
- ध्वनिसम्प्रदायस्य विस्तृतं परिज्ञानम्
- काव्यशास्त्रीयदृशा अलङ्कार-गुण-रीति-ध्वनि-रसादिविषयेषु मतभेदविमर्शनसामर्थ्यम्
- उत्तमोत्तम-उत्तम-मध्यम-अधमकाव्यानां स्वरूपावबोधः
- अनेकेषाम् आचार्याणां मतानुसारेण रसप्रक्रियायाः ज्ञानम्
- आलङ्कारिकाणां मतानुसारेण काव्यात्मनः निरूपणसामर्थ्यम्
- वक्रोक्तिसम्प्रदायस्य, औचित्यसम्प्रदायस्य च अभिज्ञानम्
- साहित्यशास्त्रदिशा समीक्षात्मकानुसन्धाने प्रवृत्तिः
- अन्तःशास्त्रीयाध्ययने क्षमतावर्धनम्
- विविधभारतीयशास्त्राणां प्रमाणप्रमेयपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester (i.e. for 1st year of आचार्य). This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Same amount will be the total fee for 3rd & 4th semesters which shall be payable at the

beginning of 3rd semester (i.e.at the beginning of 2nd year).Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under 'Semester-Examinations' section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for आचार्य: (साहित्यम्) Acharya – specialization in Sahityam (Post-Graduation)

Mandatory –

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Shastri in साहित्यशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/Bcom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.
- Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description

P045 – आचार्यप्रथमवर्षम् (साहित्यम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
प्रथमम्	DSCC 16	Sah-47	• काव्यस्वरूपनिर्णयः • शब्दार्थस्वरूपनिर्णयः • व्यञ्जना • व्यञ्जनाविषयकः पूर्वपक्षः उत्तरपक्षश्च आधारग्रन्थः –मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः काव्यप्रकाशः (१,२,३ उल्लासाः,५(व्यञ्जनायाः अनिवार्यता , खण्डः -१,२,५)	4
	DSCC 17	Sah-28	• ध्वनिसिद्धान्तः • ध्वनेः स्वरूपनिर्वचनम् • ध्वनिभेदः • ध्वनेरन्यत्रान्तर्भावस्य निराकरणम् आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः ध्वन्यालोकः (प्रथम उद्योतः, खण्डः – १,२,३)	4
	DSCC 18	Sah-31	• काव्यलक्षणम् • काव्यकारणम् • काव्यभेदाः • रसस्वरूपम्	4

			आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः रसगङ्गाधरः (प्रथमाननम्, खण्डः – १,२,३)	
	DSCC 19	K-11	• गद्यकाव्यं मङ्गलादिकञ्च • दुर्जननिन्दा तथा सज्जनस्तुतिः, कविवंशपरम्परा च • शूद्रकादिवर्णनम् • अगस्त्याश्रमादिवर्णनम् आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता कादम्बरी (खण्डः -१,२)	4
	AEEC 4		विविधशास्त्रप्रमेयपरिचयः (विविधानां भारतीयशास्त्राणां परिचयः)	4
	ECA 1		पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज) , संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः ।	2
	प्रथमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्गयोगः			22
द्वितीयम्	DSCC 20	Sah-48	• ध्वनेरष्टादश भेदाः, रससूत्रव्याख्यानानि च • रसादिध्वनेरष्टौ भेदाः उदाहरणानि च • संलक्ष्यक्रमध्वनिः • गुणीभूतव्यङ्ग्यम् आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः काव्यप्रकाशः (४,५ उल्लासौ – खण्डः –३,४)	4
	DSCC 21	Sah-49	• ध्वनिप्रकाराः • रसधर्माः गुणाः • ध्वनौ अलङ्कारसमीक्षा • संलक्ष्यक्रमव्यङ्ग्यध्वनिः आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः- ध्वन्यालोकः (द्वितीयोद्योतः, खण्डः- १,२)	4
	DSCC 22	Sah-50	• भावध्वनिलक्षणम् • त्रासादयो भावाः • रसाभासभावाभासादिविचारः • भावसन्ध्यादिविचारः आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः रसगङ्गाधरः (प्रथमाननम्, खण्डः – ५,६)	4

	DSCC 23	Sah-15	वक्रोक्तिसिद्धान्तः • कुन्तकसम्मतं काव्यस्य प्रयोजनं लक्षणं च • वर्णविन्यासाद्याः चत्वारो वक्रोक्तिप्रकाराः • प्रकरण-प्रबन्धवक्रता, बन्धः सुकुमारमार्गश्च • विचित्रमध्यममार्गः, मार्गसामान्यगुणश्च आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं वक्रोक्तिजीवितम् (प्रथमोन्मेषः खण्डः – १,२,)	4
	AEEC 5		१.विविधशास्त्रप्रमाणविचारः २.शब्दशक्तिविचारः, शब्दार्थविचारः ३.शास्त्रपारिभाषिकपदपरिचयः ४.पद्य/गद्यरचनाकौशलम् ।	6
	INTERNSHIP 4		मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके/ सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य योगः				28
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षस्य सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				50
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			स्नातकोत्तरदक्षता (PG Diploma)	

P045 - आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षम् (साहित्यम्)

सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	क्रेडिट्
तृतीयम्	DSCC 24	Sah-30	काव्यदोषः • दोषसामान्यलक्षणम् पदगतदोषाश्च • वाक्यदोषनिरूपणम् • अर्थदोषनिरूपणम् • रसदोषनिरूपणम् आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः काव्यप्रकाशः (७ उल्लासः) (खण्डः – १,२)	4
	DSCC 25	Sah-51	• व्यञ्जकत्वादिमुखेन ध्वनिनिरूपणम् • रसविरोधपरिहाराः • ध्वनिकाव्ये व्यङ्ग्यार्थस्य नवत्वम् • काव्यसंवादः आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः – ध्वन्यालोकः (तृतीयचतुर्थोद्योतौ, खण्डः- ३,४-४,५)	4
	DSCC 26	Sah-32	शब्दालङ्काराः वक्रोक्तिः , अनुप्रासः, यमकम्, श्लेषः, चित्रम्, पुनरुक्तवदाभासश्च	4

			अर्थालङ्काराः १ उपमा, अनन्वयः, उत्प्रेक्षा, रूपकम्, अपहृतिः, श्लेषः, समासोक्तिः, अप्रस्तुतप्रशंसा, अर्थालङ्काराः २ अतिशयोक्तिः, प्रतिवस्तूपमा, दृष्टान्तः, दीपकम्, तुल्ययोगिता, व्यतिरेकः, विभावना, विशेषोक्तिः, अर्थान्तरन्यासः, विरोधाभासः, अर्थालङ्काराः ३ स्वभावोक्तिः, परिवृत्तिः, काव्यलिङ्गम्, पर्यायोक्तिः, परिकरः, व्याजोक्तिः, विषमः, प्रतीपः, संसृष्टिः, सङ्करः आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः काव्यप्रकाशः (१,१० उल्लासौ, खण्डः – ३,४,५)	
	DSCC 27	Sah-34	• ध्वनिखण्डनपरम्परा • ध्वनिलक्षणखण्डनम् • अर्थस्य द्वैविध्यम् • काव्यानुमितिः आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः व्यक्तिविवेकः (प्रथमो विमर्शः)	4
	AEEC 6		अनुसन्धानपद्धतिः, पाण्डुलिपिविज्ञानञ्च	4
	ECA 2		पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
तृतीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्गयोगः				22
चतुर्थम्	DSCC 28	Sah-36	संलक्ष्यमक्रमध्वनिः • संलक्ष्यमक्रमध्वनिः • व्यञ्जनायाः स्थलम् • शब्दशक्तिमूलः अलङ्कारध्वनिः वस्तुध्वनिश्च • अर्थशक्तिमूलध्वनिः आधारग्रन्थः - - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः रसगङ्गाधरः (द्वितीयाननम्, खण्डः – १,२,३)	4

	DSCC 29	Sah-40	काव्यालंकारकारिकायां पाश्चात्त्यकाव्यशास्त्रे च प्रतिपादिताः सिद्धान्ताः 1. आधुनिकभारतीयकाव्यशास्त्रपरम्परा रेवाप्रसादद्विवेदी च 2. शब्दार्थसम्बन्धाः 3. पाश्चात्त्यविदुषां काव्यशास्त्रीयाः सिद्धान्ताः (क) 4. पाश्चात्त्यविदुषां काव्यशास्त्रीयाः सिद्धान्ताः प्रमुखा वादाश्च (ख) • पाश्चात्त्यविदुषां सिद्धान्ताः पाठ्यग्रन्थः - 1.काव्यालंकारकारिका, रेवाप्रसादद्विवेदि 2. पाश्चात्त्यकाव्यशास्त्रसम्बद्धग्रन्थेभ्यः निर्धारितांशाः	4
	DSCC 30	Sah-41	औचित्यसिद्धान्तः काव्यशास्त्रसङ्ग्रहश्च 1.औचित्यसिद्धान्तपरम्परा 2.औचित्यस्य प्रकाराः 3.शास्त्रसङ्ग्रहः शास्त्रनिर्देशश्च 4.काव्यपुरुषोत्पत्तिः शिष्यप्रतिभा च पाठ्यग्रन्थः - -क्षेमेन्द्रस्य औचित्यविचारचर्चा, राजशेखरस्य काव्यमीमांसा-१, २, ३, ४	4
	Dissertation	Sah-39	साहित्यशास्त्रसम्बद्धः अभीष्टविषयकः लघुशोधप्रबन्धः	6
	ECA 3		पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः , नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचित्रनिर्माणम्) , स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज) , संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				20
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				42
आचार्यप्रथमद्वितीयवर्षयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				92
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			आचार्यः (स्नातकोत्तरोपाधिः)	

Expension of Abrivation :

DSCC – Discipline Specific Core Course, DSEC - Discipline Specific Elective Course,

AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Course, **AEEC** – Ability Enhancement Elective Course,

ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, **SEC** – Skill Enhancement Course,

IDE – Inter Deciplinary Elective, **GE** – Generic Elective

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First and third semester-exam in January and second and fourth semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.

- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail: rameshcb@msh.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 9449899733

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P046 – आचार्यः (फलितज्यौतिषशास्त्रम्)

Acharya - specialization in Phalita Jyotisha-Shastram (Post-Graduation)

Eligibility –

- निरर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् with usage-skill of the following components - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शतृ, शानच्, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकाराः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- Pass in Shastri in ज्यौतिषशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/BCom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.

And

- निर्दिष्टविषयाणां ज्ञानम् - पञ्चाङ्गानि, जन्माङ्गचक्रनिर्माणम्, षड्वर्गसाधनम्, ग्रहाणां षड्बलसाधनम्, दशा-अन्तर्दशासाधनम्, ग्रहाणां राशीनां च बलाबलज्ञानम्, खगोलीयाः विचाराः (वृत्तानि बिन्दवश्च)

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Online Entrance Test will be conducted to test the above mentioned abilities in two levels as described below.

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः प्रथमघट्टः / Stage-1 of Entrance test

The test will be conducted online, and multiple objective type 60 questions will be given for 60 marks. Each question will carry 1 mark.

- **Total test duration** - Total test duration will be 45 minutes.

- **Mode of test** – Online. The test can be attempted from anywhere using computer/Mobile/any suitable device.
- **Syllabus for the test** : Subjects mentioned above, under eligibility criteria.
- **How to enroll for first stage of Entrance Test** : After login to the admission portal applicant may click on “Entrance Test” button to get roll number for first stage of Entrance Test. This roll number should be used to attempt first stage of Entrance Test.
- **Date and Time of the test** : 21th July 2024 & 08th August 2024.
45 minutes duration between 07AM to 10PM (IST).
- **Note** - Candidates can attempt online objective type test on any one of the above mentioned two days at their convenient time.
- Only one attempt will be possible for online objective type test (Once test starts, candidate should complete and submit the answers within 45 minutes).
- **Test link** - Test link will be available on their user account on the day of examination.
- **After attempting the above mentioned test, candidates should book timeslot for Stage-2 of Entrance test through admission portal.**

प्रवेशपरीक्षायाः द्वितीयघट्टः / Stage-2 of Entrance test

- Those who attempt the above-mentioned Stage-1, can only appear for Stage-2 of the entrance test.
- Stage-2 of entrance test will be ‘Oral test’
- Timeslot for oral test can be booked after 24 hours of stage one entrance test through admission portal.
- The oral test will be conducted online through video conference. The video conference link will be available on their registered user account in admission portal.
- Passing criteria in entrance test - minimum 50% marks in Stage-1 and minimum 50% marks in Stage-2 of entrance test.
- Those who fulfill the ‘pass-criteria’ will be intimated to pay the prescribed fees and complete the admission formalities.
- Those who do not fulfill the ‘pass-criteria’ will be suggested to take alternative study-programme according to their abilities.

Duration of study–

- **Minimum duration** – 2 years (For an average learner)
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** - 5 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

1. पञ्चाङ्गविश्लेषणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
2. जन्मपत्रिकानिर्माणे अपेक्षितनियमानां सूत्राणां च निर्धारणस्य प्रयोगात्मकविश्लेषणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
3. सूर्यसिद्धान्तोक्तपद्धत्या कालगणनायाः स्पष्टग्रहस्थितेः तिथ्यादीनां च साधनसामर्थ्यम्
4. सूर्यसिद्धान्तोक्तपद्धत्या दिग्देशकालानां ग्रहणसम्बद्धविचाराणां च अवगमनसामर्थ्यम्
5. फलादेशदृष्ट्या ग्रहाणां विविधपदार्थानां कारकत्वविवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
6. सत्सन्ततेः निमित्तं गर्भाधानकालस्य विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
7. जातकस्य अरिष्टयोगानाम् अरिष्टभङ्गयोगानां च विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
8. षोडशवर्गाणां गुलिकलग्न-प्राणपदलग्नादीनां च साधनम्, तदनुसारेण फलविवेचनस्य च सामर्थ्यम्
9. अप्रकाशकग्रहाणां फलविवेचनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
10. प्रश्नकालानुरोधेन फलकथनसामर्थ्यम्
11. ग्रहादीनां चाराधारेण सामुदायिकफलविमर्शनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
12. वृष्टिसम्भावनायाः विमर्शन-सामर्थ्यम्
13. कुसुमलतादीनां प्राकृतिकपदार्थानां वैचित्र्यदर्शनात् सामुदायिकफलविमर्शनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
14. जैमिनिपद्धत्या जातकस्य प्रायोगिकफलविवेचनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
15. विवाहयोग-अष्टकूटविचार-विवाहमुहूर्तादीनां विनिश्चयसामर्थ्यम्
16. सामुद्रिकशास्त्रानुसारेण मानवानां शरीरावयवानां लक्षणदृष्ट्या फलविवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
17. गृह-देवमन्दिरादिसम्बद्धेषु वास्तुशास्त्रीयविषयेषु अवगतिः
18. फलितज्योतिषीयविषयेषु अनुसन्धाने अभिरुचिः
19. अन्तःशास्त्रीयाध्ययने क्षमतावर्धनम्
20. विविधभारतीयशास्त्राणां प्रमाणप्रमेयपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC Countries USD (\$)
9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note – The above-mentioned amount is total fee for 1st semester & 2nd semester (i.e. for 1st year of आचार्य). This programme-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Same amount will be the total fee for 3rd & 4th semesters which shall be payable at the beginning of 3rd semester (i.e. at the beginning of 2nd year). Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Semester-Examinations’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for Acharya (Phalita-Jyotisha-Shastram)

Mandatory –

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / Certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Shastri in ज्यौतिषशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/BCom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.
- Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description -

P046 – आचार्यप्रथमवर्षम् (फलितज्यौतिषम्)				
सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पत्रकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
प्रथमम्	DSCC 16	Jyo-62	जातकनिर्माणस्य प्रायोगिकम् अध्ययनम् • पञ्चाङ्गपर्यालोचनम् • इष्टकालसाधनम्, ग्रहस्पष्टीकरणम्, • लग्नादिद्वादशभावसाधनम्, दशान्तर्दशादिसाधनम् • जातकचक्रनिर्माणम् (प्रायोगिकम्) दशवर्गसाधनम् आधारग्रन्थः – १. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं भारतीयकुण्डलीविज्ञानम् (खण्डः – १, २, ४, ५)	4
	DSCC 17	Jyo-27	पञ्चाङ्गसाधनम् (सूर्यसिद्धान्तानुसारेण) • कालस्वरूपं कालमानपरिचयः, सृष्ट्यादितः अहर्गणानयनं च • मध्यमग्रहसाधनम्, ग्रहगतिविमर्शः • ज्योत्कर्मज्यादिसाधनम्, • ग्रहस्फुटीकरणे आवश्यकाः मन्दफल-शीघ्रफल-भुजान्तरसंस्काराः क्रान्तिसाधनम्, पञ्चाङ्गसाधनं च	4

			आधारग्रन्थः - १. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः सूर्यसिद्धान्तः (खण्डः - १,२,३)	
	DSCC 18	Jyo-46	- ग्रह-राशिविचारः - ग्रहावस्थानिरूपणम् - पदार्थ-कारकत्वविचारः - आधानादिविचारः, - सभङ्गारिष्टविचारः आधारग्रन्थः - १. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता सारावली (खण्डः - १,२,३)	4
	DSCC 19	Jyo-47	समष्टिगतफलविवेचनम्-१ - त्रिस्कन्धपरिचयः तत्र संहितायाः स्वरूपम्, दैवज्ञलक्षणम् - सूर्यादिग्रहचारविचारः आधारग्रन्थः - १. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता बृहत्संहिता (खण्डः - १,२,३)	4
	AEEC 4		विविधशास्त्रप्रमेयपरिचयः (विविधानां भारतीयशास्त्राणां परिचयः)	4
	ECA 1		पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
प्रथमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				22
द्वितीयम्	DSCC 20	Jyo-40	- जन्माङ्गचक्रे षोडशवर्गनिरूपणम्, वर्गविवेचनम्, - गुलिक-प्राणपदादिलग्रविचारः, - भाव-भावेशसम्बन्धात् फलविवेचनम् - धूमाद्यप्रकाशकग्रहफलविचारः, ग्रहबलादिविचारः आधारग्रन्थः - १. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं बृहत्पाराशरहोराशास्त्रम् (खण्डः - १,२,३)	4
	DSCC 21	Jyo-56	- त्रिप्रश्नविचारः - ग्रहणस्थितिनिरूपणम् (चन्द्रग्रहणम्, सूर्यग्रहणम्) आधारग्रन्थः - सूर्यसिद्धान्तः	4
	DSCC 22	Jyo-08	प्रश्नफलविवेचनम् - प्रश्नशास्त्रस्य आवश्यकता (प्राश्निकस्य दैवज्ञस्य च कर्तव्यम्) - सर्वप्रश्नविचारणा - पथिकगमनागमनादिप्रश्नविचारः - विवाहप्रश्नविचारः, गर्भक्षेमप्रश्नविचारः,	4

			जय-पराजयादिप्रश्नविचारः आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं प्रश्नभूषणम् (खण्डः - १,२,३,४)	
	DSCC 23	Jyo-49	समष्टिगतफलविवेचनम्-२ - अगस्त्यचारः सप्तर्षिचारश्च - नक्षत्रकूर्मविचारः ग्रहभक्तिविचारश्च - ग्रहवर्षफल-ग्रहशृङ्गाटकादिविचारः - वृष्टिविचारः, कुसुमलताद्वारभ्य प्रतिसूर्यलक्षणपर्यन्तम् प्रकृतिवैचित्र्यवर्णनम् आधारग्रन्थः - १. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता बृहत्संहिता (खण्डः - ४,५,६)	4
	AEEC 5		१. विविधशास्त्रप्रमाणविचारः २. शब्दशक्तिविचारः, शब्दार्थविचारः ३. शास्त्रपारिभाषिकपदपरिचयः ४. पद्य/गद्यरचनाकौशलम्	6
	INTERNSHIP 4		मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				50
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः		स्नातकोत्तरदक्षता (PG Diploma)		

P046 - आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षम् (फलितज्यौतिषम्)

सत्रार्थम्	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
तृतीयम्	DSCC 24	Jyo-41	जन्माङ्गचक्रे आयुर्विचारः - अंश-पिण्ड-जीव-निसर्ग-लग्नायुस्साधनम्, परमायुर्विचारः विविधदशानिरूपणम् - विंशोत्तरी-अष्टोत्तरीत्यादिदशानां साधनं तत्फलविमर्शनं च - आरोहिणी-अवरोहिणीदशानिर्णयः, विदशादिविचारः, - दशाप्रवेशकालिकलग्नसाधनम्, दशायाः शुभत्वाशुभत्वं च, सुदर्शनचक्रविचारः आधारग्रन्थः -	4

			मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् बृहत्पाराशरहोराशास्त्रम् (खण्डः -4,5)	
	DSCC 25	Jyo-57	• विवाहमुहूर्तविचारः • विवाहयोगः, विवाहभङ्गयोगः, वैधव्ययोगः तत्परिहारश्च • विवाहे प्रतिकूलादिदोषाः • अष्टकूटमेलापकविचारः, • विवाहे दश महादोषाः तदपवादाश्च, गोधूलिमुहूर्तविचारः आधारग्रन्थः - १. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः फलितविकासः (खण्डः -३)	4
	DSCC 26	Jyo-52	1. स्वरशास्त्रस्य प्राधान्यं , स्वरप्रशंसा, भूबलानि, स्वरचक्राणि, 2. विविधस्वरनिरूपणविचारः, हंसचारविचारः, सर्वतोभद्रचक्रपर्यन्तम् 3. पञ्चस्वराः (केतुपताकीचक्रपर्यन्तम्) आधारग्रन्थः - १. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता नरपतिजयचर्या (खण्डः - १,२) २. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता पञ्चस्वरा (खण्डः - १)	4
	DSCC 27	Jyo-28	ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्येतिहासः निबन्धश्च आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्येतिहासः निबन्धश्च (खण्डः -१,२,३,४)	4
	AEEC 6		अनुसन्धानपद्धतिः, पाण्डुलिपिविज्ञानञ्च	4
	ECA 2		पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः , नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्) स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज) , संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
तृतीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				22
चतुर्थम्	DSCC 28	Jyo-21	सामुद्रिकशास्त्रदृशा फलविचारः • पुरुषाणां स्त्रीणां च शरीरावयवानां सामुद्रिकशास्त्रदृष्ट्या लक्षणफलम् • मृगादिपुरुषाणां पद्मिन्यादिस्त्रीणां च लक्षणानि • करतलरेखाणां परिचयः तेषां फलविचारः, • सामुद्रिकाः राजयोगाः, विविधाः सामुद्रिकाः योगाः आधारग्रन्थः -	4

			मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् सामुद्रिकरहस्यम् (खण्डः - १, २)	
	DSCC 29	VAS-22	वास्तुचिन्तनम् - गृहारम्भे चिन्तनीयविषयाः, - गृहप्रवेशविचारः, - देवमन्दिरादिनिर्माणं प्रतिष्ठा च आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता बृहद्वास्तुमाला (खण्डः - १, २, ४)	4
	DSCC 30	Jyo-13	जैमिनिपद्धत्या फलविचारः - जैमिनिपद्धतिदृष्ट्या राशिदृष्टिविचारः, - चरस्थिरकारकविचारः, चरदशानिरूपणम्, - आत्मकारकांशकुण्डलीफलम्, - पद-उपपदविचारः, आयुर्दायनिरूपणम्, पित्रादीनाम् - अरिष्टचिन्तनम् जैमिनीयदशाविचारः आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं जैमिनिसूत्रम् (खण्डः - १, २, ३)	4
	Dissertation		ज्योतिषशास्त्रसम्बद्धः अभीष्टविषयकः लघुशोधप्रबन्धः	6
	ECA 3		पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				20
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				42
आचार्यप्रथमद्वितीयवर्षयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				92
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			आचार्यः (स्नातकोत्तरोपाधिः)	

Expansion of Abrivation :

DSCC – Discipline Specific Core Course, **DSEC** - Discipline Specific Elective Course,
AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Course, **AEEC** – Ability Enhancement Elective Course,

ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, **SEC** – Skill Enhancement Course,

IDE – Inter Deciplinary Elective, **GE** – Generic Elective

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print

material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System(LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **five/six** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester-Examinations – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January and June. (First and third semester-exam in January and second and fourth semester-exam in June)

Exam fees for each paper (course) –

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of each course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for semester-examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous-assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of semester-examination.

Programme Coordinator - Dr. Umakant Tiwari

E-Mail - umakanttiwari@msp.ac.in

Phone No. - +91 7010938438

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

4

ग्रन्थविशेषाधारितपाठ्यक्रमाणां विवरणम् Details of Textual Study Programmes (TSP)

ग्रन्थविशेषाधारित-पाठ्यक्रमाः Textual Study Programmes (TSP)

1. Introduction

Generally, people take admission by registering for **programmes** (package of courses listed in the syllabus). **But some people prefer to take independent course / particular text of their choice.** To facilitate such learners, the CSU/MSP offers **Textual Study Programmes (TSP)** also. Under this scheme, one can register for a single course or a limited number of courses, subject to a maximum of 16 credits.

Admission is offered for study of independent courses to study particular text. Such programmes are called 'ग्रन्थविशेषाधारित-पाठ्यक्रमाः' (Textual Study Programmes (TSP)).

1.2. The rules related to 'Textual Study Programmes (TSP)'

(ग्रन्थविशेषाधारित-पाठ्यक्रमाः).

- a. The eligibility criteria & required ability criteria attributed to a such textual study programme, shall be fulfilled by the candidate before seeking admission. (See details under concerned programmes)
- b. Scrutiny through counselling (online-oral-test cum counselling-session) will be there to check eligibility.
- c. Registration for the **Textual Study Programmes (TSP)** will be open throughout the year, but admission-confirmation & Study-support will begin during upcoming admission-cycle in which that particular programme is offered.
- d. The registered students under the Scheme will be given access to स्वाध्यायवेदिका (LMS of MSP) through which the students can get study related support.
- e. For successfully completing the course(s) under this scheme, candidates shall be required to fulfil all the academic requirements through स्वाध्यायवेदिका (LMS of MSP) as prescribed by MSP from time to time.
- f. Candidates successfully completing the course(s) opted shall be provided with a Certificate of Completion of Course indicating the score obtained in continuous/term-end assessment and credits earned.
- g. Course-fee shall be paid after online-oral test cum admission counselling only.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

K-7A

भर्तृहरिनीतिशतकम् (पूर्वार्धम्)

Eligibility (prior knowledge/abilities required) –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**)
- विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course

- अन्वयक्रमस्मरणम्, अभ्यासः
- काव्यपठनाभिरुचिविकासः
- काव्यविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम् ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for भर्तृहरिनीतिशतकम् (पूर्वार्धम्)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
K-7A	भर्तृहरि-नीतिशतकम् (पूर्वार्धम्)	K 7.1	खण्डः - १ पूर्वार्धः	4

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly Two/Three sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
---	---	--

	INR (₹)	
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

BS-06

तद्धितादि-प्रत्ययान्तशब्दानां परिचयः, प्रयोगश्च

Eligibility (prior knowledge/abilities required) –

- Study of संस्कृतावगाहनी/द्वितीयदीक्षा And/OR having practical knowledge of using contents of द्वितीयदीक्षा (i.e. विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः) & Ability of speaking in simple Sanskrit.

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this

will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course

- Practical knowledge of some essential components of language required for understanding Sanskrit-texts composed in the form of shlokas.
- Clarity in important components of language structure and usage of तद्धितान्ताः, कृदन्ताः, स्त्रीप्रत्ययाः, णिजन्ताः etc.
- One can improve communication skills in Sanskrit & can build up ability to understand original Sanskrit texts like Bhagvadgeeta, Ramayana etc. through this course.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for तद्धितादि- प्रत्ययान्तशब्दानां परिचयः, प्रयोगश्च

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
BS-06	तद्धितादि- प्रत्ययान्तशब्दानां परिचयः, प्रयोगश्च	BS 6.1	तद्धितान्तानां, कृदन्तानां, स्त्रीप्रत्ययान्तानां, णिजन्तादीनां च स्वरूपबोधः प्रयोगाभ्यासः च	3

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

K-01

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

संक्षेपरामायणम्

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this

will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- Ability of making अन्वयः & understanding simple shlokas.
- Can achieve learning skill of Kavyas.
- The programme will provide foundation for further study of Kavyas.
- Inspiration for ideal life through the concepts presented in संक्षेपरामायणम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for संक्षेपरामायणम्

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
K-01	सङ्क्षेपरामायणम्	K 1.1	अन्वयशिक्षणपुरस्सरं शतस्य श्लोकानाम् अध्ययनम्	4

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

BS-3A

सन्धि-समासयोः परिचयः

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this

will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- Ability of make सन्धि and समास
- Inspiration for ideal life through the concepts presented in संक्षेपरामायणम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for सन्धि-समासयोः परिचयः

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
BS-3A	सन्धि-समासयोः परिचयः	BS 3.1	खण्डः -1 –सन्धिः	4
		BS 3.2	खण्डः -2 –समासः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

K-04

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

किरातार्जुनीयम् (प्रथम-सर्गः)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- छन्दसां सामान्यपरिचयः, काव्यानां संक्षिप्तपरिचयः

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- काव्यानां विश्लेषणपुरस्सरं विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यसौन्दर्यावबोधः
- शब्दानां समुचितप्रयोगविषयकदृष्टिविकासः
- काव्येषु बोधितरीत्या उचितानुचितव्यवहाराणां परिज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for किरातार्जुनीयम् (प्रथम-सर्गः)-

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
K-04	किरातार्जुनीयम् (प्रथम-सर्गः)	K 4.1	खण्डः - १. युधिष्ठिरवनेचरयोः संवादः	4
		K 4.2	खण्डः - २. द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरयोः संवादः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

R-06

साहित्यदर्पणः (रूपकस्वरूपम्) तथा अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (१-३ अङ्काः)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- छन्दसां सामान्यपरिचयः, काव्यानां संक्षिप्तपरिचयः

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So, this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- काव्यानां विश्लेषणपुरस्सरं विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यसौन्दर्यावबोधः
- शब्दानां समुचितप्रयोगविषयकदृष्टिविकासः
- रूपकलक्षणज्ञानपुरःसरं नाटकास्वादनसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्येषु उल्लिखितप्रकृतिचित्रणस्य भौगोलिकवर्णनस्य प्रस्तुतिसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्येषु बोधितरीत्या उचितानुचितव्यवहाराणां परिज्ञानम्
- कालिदासप्रभृतीनां कवीनां रचनानाम् अध्ययनेन समुचितप्रयोगनैपुण्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for साहित्यदर्पणः (रूपकस्वरूपम्) तथा अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (१-३ अङ्काः)-

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
R-06	साहित्यदर्पणः (रूपकस्वरूपम्) तथा अभिज्ञान- शाकुन्तलम्	Sah 44.1	खण्डः 1 रूपकस्वरूपम्	4
		Sah 44.2	शकुन्तलादुष्यन्तयोः पूर्वागः	
		Sah 44.3	दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोर्विवाहः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-

contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

K-3A

मेघदूतम्

(१-५० श्लोकाः)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- छन्दसां सामान्यपरिचयः, काव्यानां संक्षिप्तपरिचयः

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- काव्यानां विश्लेषणपुरस्सरं विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यसौन्दर्यावबोधः
- शब्दानां समुचितप्रयोगविषयकदृष्टिविकासः
- रूपकलक्षणज्ञानपुरःसरं नाटकास्वादनसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्येषु उल्लिखितप्रकृतिचित्रणस्य भौगोलिकवर्णनस्य प्रस्तुतिसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्येषु बोधितरीत्या उचितानुचितव्यवहाराणां परिज्ञानम्
- कालिदासप्रभृतीनां कवीनां रचनानाम् अध्ययनेन समुचितप्रयोगनैपुण्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for मेघदूतम् (पूर्वार्धम्)-

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
K-3A	मेघदूतम् (पूर्वार्धम्)	K 3.1	खण्डः - १. मेघमार्गवर्णनम्	4

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Vya-01

लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- माहेश्वरसूत्रज्ञानपुरःसरं प्रत्याहारनिर्माणसामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्राध्ययनाय अपेक्षितानां संज्ञानां ज्ञानम्
- अक्सन्धीनां हल्सन्धीनां विसर्गसन्धीनां च सूत्रोदाहरणपुरस्सरं विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Course-end Examination’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी-1 (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)-

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Vya-01	लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी-1 (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)	Vya 1.1	खण्डः - १. संज्ञा-प्रकरणम्	4
		Vya 1.2	खण्डः - २. अच्-सन्धि-प्रकरणम्	
		Vya 1.3	खण्डः - ३. हल्-सन्धि-विसर्गसन्धि-प्रकरणे	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly Two/Three sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Vya-55

व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य परिचयः महाभाष्यस्य पस्पशाह्निकम् च

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- व्याकरणाध्ययनस्य प्रयोजनज्ञानम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य इतिहासविषये सामान्यं ज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for महाभाष्यस्य पस्पशाह्निकम् व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य परिचयश्च -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
Vya-55	व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य परिचयः महाभाष्यस्य पस्पशाह्निकम् च	Vya 55.1	खण्डः - १. व्याकरणाध्ययनस्य प्रयोजनविचारः शब्दतत्त्वविचारश्च	4
		Vya 55.2	खण्डः - २. शब्दानां ज्ञानप्रयोगनित्याऽनित्यविचारः व्याकरणतत्त्व – वर्णोपदेशविचारश्च	
		55.3	व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य परिचयः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly Two/Three sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Vya-12

वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (संज्ञा-परिभाषा-सन्धिप्रकरणानि)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निरर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- सूत्रसहितं लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तभागस्य सामान्यं ज्ञानम्

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- संज्ञानां परिभाषाणां च ससूत्रं विशेषज्ञानम्
- अक्सन्धि-हल्सन्धि-विसर्गसन्धीनां ससूत्रं समग्रं ज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (संज्ञा-परिभाषा-सन्धिप्रकरणानि) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम्/ ग्रन्थभागः (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री (Self Learning Materials)	अध्ययनाङ्क- विभागः Credits (Componentwise)
Vya-12	संज्ञा-परिभाषा- सन्धिप्रकरणानि (वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	Vya 12.1	संज्ञा-परिभाषा-प्रकरणम्	4
		Vya 12.2	अच्-सन्धि-प्रकरणम्	
		Vya 12.3	हल्-सन्धि-प्रकरणम्	
		Vya 12.4	विसर्गसन्धि/स्वादिसन्धि- प्रकरणम्	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Vya-46

वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (अजन्तप्रकरणम्)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः सन्धि – सुबन्त- तिङन्तादिप्रकरणानां ससूत्रं सामान्यज्ञानम्

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- अजन्तशब्दानां सिद्धिप्रक्रियायाः ससूत्रं ज्ञानम् ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी – अजन्तप्रकरणम् -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम्/ ग्रन्थभागः (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री (Self-Learning Materials)	अध्ययनाङ्क- विभागः Credits
Vya-46	अजन्तशब्दरूप- सिद्धिप्रक्रिया (वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	Vya 46.1	खण्डः - १. प्रातिपदिकसंज्ञातः आरभ्य पुल्लिङ्गाकारान्तशब्दं यावत्	4
		Vya 46.2	खण्डः - २. पुल्लिङ्ग- इकारान्तादारभ्य औकारान्तशब्दं यावत्	
		Vya 46.3	खण्डः - ३. स्त्रीलिङ्ग-प्रकरणान्तम्	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Vya-61

व्याकरणमहाभाष्यम् (प्रत्याहाराहिकम्)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- सिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः सन्धि-समास-स्त्रीप्रत्यय-कारक-तद्धित-कृदन्त-तिङन्तादि-प्रकरणानां ज्ञानम्, महाभाष्यस्य (पस्पशाह्निकस्य) ज्ञानम्, अष्टाध्याय्याः परिचयः ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- महाभाष्यमाश्रित्य वर्णोपदेशः, तेषां प्रयोजनम्, क्रमः इत्यादिविषयाणां ज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for व्याकरणमहाभाष्यम् (प्रत्याहाराहिकम्) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
Vya-61	व्याकरणमहाभाष्यम् (प्रत्याहाराह्निकम्)	Vya-61.1	प्रत्याहाराह्निकम् (वर्णसमाम्नायविचारः)	4

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Vya-62

परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः (1-16 परिभाषाः)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- सिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः सन्धि-समास-स्त्रीप्रत्यय-कारक-तद्धित-कृदन्त-तिङन्तादि-प्रकरणानां ज्ञानम्, महाभाष्यस्य (पस्पशाह्निकस्य) ज्ञानम्, अष्टाध्याय्याः परिचयः ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- परिभाषाविषयकसामान्यज्ञानप्राप्ति:
- परिभाषेन्दुशेखरस्य षोडशपरिभाषाणां सम्यक् अध्ययनम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः (1-16 परिभाषाः) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Vya-62	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः (1-16 परिभाषाः)	Vya 62.1	आदितो द्वादशपरिभाषाः	4
		Vya 62.2	यत्रानेकेत्यारभ्य अनिनस्मिन्...इतिपर्यन्तम्	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Vya-63

प्रौढमनोरमा (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तम्)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- सिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः सन्धि-समास-स्त्रीप्रत्यय-कारक-तद्धित-कृदन्त-तिङन्तादि-प्रकरणानां ज्ञानम्, अष्टाध्याय्याः परिचयः ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- प्रौढमनोरमानुसारेण मङ्गलाचरणविचारः, अनुबन्धचतुष्टयविचारः, माहेश्वरसूत्रविषये हकारद्वयपाठविचारः, हलन्त्यम् इति सूत्रविचारः, उपदेशपदार्थविचारः, ह्रस्वादिसञ्ज्ञाविचारः, पूर्वत्रासिद्धम् वृद्धिरादैच् इत्यादीनाम् अवगमनम्
- परिभाषाप्रकरणे इको गुणवृद्धि षष्ठी स्थानेयोगा, तस्मिन्निति, तस्मादित्यु, आदेः परस्य, अन्तरङ्गबहिरङ्गपरिभाषणां विशेषावगतिः
- ग्रन्थस्थानां मूलपङ्क्तीनां विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- भाष्यादिसम्मतं व्याख्यानं ज्ञात्वा सिद्धान्तनिर्णयज्ञानम्
- शास्त्रीयां शैलीं ज्ञात्वा सूत्रार्थव्याख्यने सामर्थ्यम्
- परिष्कारग्रन्थे पाण्डित्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under '**Course-end Examination**' section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for प्रौढमनोरमा (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तम्) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description -

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
Vya-63	प्रौढमनोरमा (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तम्)	Vya 63.1	खण्डः - १. संज्ञाप्रकरणम्परिभाषाप्रकरणं च	4

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged.

Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Vya-64

वैयाकरणभूषणसारः (धात्वाख्यातार्थवादौ)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- सिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः सन्धि-समास-स्त्रीप्रत्यय-कारक-तद्धित-कृदन्त-तिङन्तादि-प्रकरणानां सामान्यं ज्ञानम्, महाभाष्यस्य (पस्पशाह्निकस्य) ज्ञानम्, अष्टाध्याय्याः परिचयः ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- धात्वाख्यातार्थविषये मीमांसकानां नैयायिकानां पूर्वपक्षस्य ज्ञानम्
- धात्वाख्यातार्थविषये वैयाकरणानां सिद्धान्तस्य परिज्ञानम्
- धातुलक्षणविषये भाष्यादौ प्रतिपादितलक्षणस्य समन्वयसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for वैयाकरणभूषणसारः (धात्वाख्यातार्थवादौ) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
Vya-64	वैयाकरणभूषणसारः मङ्गलाचरणं धात्वाख्यातार्थवादश्च	Vya 64.1	१. मङ्गलाचरणं धात्वाख्यातार्थवादश्च	4

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

Jyo-38

ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य परिचयः, भारतीयकुण्डली-विज्ञानम् (पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः), लघुजातकञ्च (गृहग्रहभावविचारः)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this

will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य स्वरूपावगमनम्
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य प्रमुखाणाम् आचार्याणां तेषां योगदानानां च विषये अवगमनम्
- भारतीय-ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य उपलब्धीनां विषये वक्तुं सामर्थ्यम्
- पञ्चाङ्गेषु तिथ्यादीनाम् अवलोकने सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मकुण्डलीद्वारा फलादेशनिमित्तम् आधारभूतानां ग्रह-राशि-भावादीनां स्वरूपस्य शुभत्वाशुभत्वस्य बलाबलस्य च अवगमनम् ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य परिचयः, भारतीयकुण्डली-विज्ञानम् (पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः), लघुजातकञ्च (गृहग्रहभावविचारः) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
Jyo-38	ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य परिचयः, पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः (भारतीयकुण्डली- विज्ञानम्) गृहग्रहभावविचारः च (लघुजातकम्)	Jyo 1.1	वैदिकज्यौतिषपरिचयः	4
		Jyo 1.2	त्रिस्कन्धज्यौतिषपरिचयः	
		Jyo 38.1	पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः	
		Jyo 38.2	गृहग्रहभावविचारः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Jyo-54

लीलावती (मानानि, परिकर्माणि) & भास्करीय-बीजगणितम् (षड्विधप्रकरणम्)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this

will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- भारतीय-पारम्परिक-मापकपद्धतीनाम् अवगमनम्
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रे प्रयुक्तासु गणितप्रक्रियासु कुशलता

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for लीलावती (मानानि, परिकर्माणि) & भास्करीय-बीजगणितम् (षड्विधप्रकरणम्) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
Jyo-54	मानानि, परिकर्माणि (लीलावती) षड्विधप्रकरणम् च (भास्करीय-बीजगणितम्)	Jyo-54.1	मानानि, परिकर्माणि (अभिन्न-भिन्न-शून्य- परिकर्माष्टकानि) च	4
		Jyo-39.1	षड्विधप्रकरणम्	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Jyo-07

केशवीय-जातकपद्धति: (आदितः इष्टकष्टविचार-पर्यन्तम्)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- **Basic knowledge of** जन्मपत्रनिर्माणे ग्रहस्पष्टीकरणम्, भयात-भभोगादिसाधनम्, चन्द्रस्पष्टीकरणम्, लग्नसाधनम्, दशमलग्नसाधनम्, दशा-अन्तर्दशासाधनम्, ग्रह-राशि-भावानां सामान्यज्ञानम्, पञ्चाङ्गावलोकनसामर्थ्यम् ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- जातकस्य फलादेशार्थम् अपेक्षितस्य ग्रहाणां दृग्बलस्य निर्धारणसामर्थ्यम्
- जातकस्य फलादेशार्थम् अपेक्षितस्य ग्रहाणां राशीनां च बलाबलस्तरस्य निर्धारणे सामर्थ्यम्
- जातकस्य आयुर्दायनिर्णयपुरस्सरं दशान्तर्दशायोः स्वरूपनिर्णयसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under '**Course-end Examination**' section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for केशवीय-जातकपद्धति: (आदितः इष्टकष्टविचार-पर्यन्तम्) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Jyo-07	केशवीय-जातकपद्धतिः	Jyo 7.1	ग्रहस्पष्टीकरणं भावसाधनञ्च	4
		Jyo 7.2	द्वादशभावसाधनं ग्रहबलसाधनं च	
		Jyo 7.3	दशासाधनं शुभाशुभफलविचारञ्च	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

Jyo-43

बृहज्जातकम् (आदितः अरिष्टविचार-पर्यन्तम्)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- **Basic knowledge of** जन्मपत्रनिर्माणे ग्रहस्पष्टीकरणम्, भयात-भभोगादिसाधनम्, चन्द्रस्पष्टीकरणम्, लग्नसाधनम्, दशमलग्नसाधनम्, दशा-अन्तर्दशासाधनम्, ग्रह-राशि-भावानां सामान्यज्ञानम्, पञ्चाङ्गावलोकनसामर्थ्यम् ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- जन्माङ्गचक्रस्य परिशीलनार्थम् अपेक्षितानां ग्रहाणां राशीनां च स्वभावादीनाम् अवगमने सामर्थ्यम्
- उत्तमसन्ततेः प्राप्तये योग्यस्य गर्भाधानकालस्य निर्धारणे सामर्थ्यम्
- गर्भाधानकालस्य ज्ञानेन भाविनः जातकस्य स्वरूप-स्वभावादिविचारणे सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मकालिकयोगानां विचिन्तने कौशल्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for बृहज्जातकम् (आदितः अरिष्टविचार-पर्यन्तम्) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
Jyo-43	बृहज्जातकम् (आदितः अरिष्टविचार- पर्यन्तम्)	Jyo 43.1	राशिप्रभेदः ग्रहयोनिप्रभेदश्च	4
		Jyo 43.2	वियोनिजन्म-निषेकौ	
		Jyo 43.3	जातकस्य जन्मज्ञानविधिः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

Jyo-62

भारतीयकुण्डलीविज्ञानम् (सम्पूर्णम् – ताजिकं विहाय)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- निर्दिष्टविषयाणां ज्ञानम् - पञ्चाङ्गे तिथ्यादीनाम् अवलोकनसामर्थ्यम्, जन्मपत्रिकानिर्माणे आवश्यकानाम् इष्टकाल-भयात-भभोगादीनां प्रारम्भिकपदार्थानां ज्ञानम्, ग्रह-राशि-नक्षत्राणां परिचयात्मकं ज्ञानम्

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- पञ्चाङ्गविश्लेषणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मपत्रिकानिर्माणे अपेक्षितनियमानां सूत्राणां च निर्धारणस्य प्रयोगात्मकविश्लेषणस्य च सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मपत्रिकानिर्माणविधौ दशवर्गसाधनसामर्थ्यम्
- विंशोत्तरी-अष्टोत्तरी-दशा-अन्तर्दशादीनां साधनसामर्थ्यम्
- ग्रहाणां बलनिर्धारणस्य सामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for भारतीयकुण्डलीविज्ञानम् (सम्पूर्णम् – ताजिकं विहाय) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Jyo-62	भारतीयकुण्डलीविज्ञानम् (सम्पूर्णम् – ताजिकं विहाय)	Jyo 62.1	पञ्चाङ्गादिविचारः	4
		Jyo 62.2	ग्रहस्पष्टीकरणं लग्नसाधनञ्च	
		Jyo 62.3	दशाविचारः	
		Jyo 62.4	वर्गादिविचारः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Jyo-27

सूर्यसिद्धान्तः (मध्यमाधिकारः स्पष्टाधिकारश्च)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- निर्दिष्टविषयाणां ज्ञानम् - पञ्चाङ्गे तिथ्यादीनाम् अवलोकनसामर्थ्यम्, खगोलीयविचाराणां (वृत्तानां बिन्दूनां) च ज्ञानम्, भारतीयकालमानानां परिचयात्मकं ज्ञानम्

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- सूर्यसिद्धान्तोक्तपद्धत्या सृष्ट्यादितः अभीष्टदिनं यावत् कालगणनायाः सामर्थ्यम्
- ग्रहाणां गतिविषये निरूपणसामर्थ्यम् ।
- सूर्यसिद्धान्तोक्तपद्धत्या अभीष्टदिनस्य स्पष्टग्रहस्थितेः निर्धारणस्य सामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for सूर्यसिद्धान्तः (मध्यमाधिकारः स्पष्टाधिकारश्च) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Jyo-27	सूर्यसिद्धान्तः (मध्यमाधिकारः स्पष्टाधिकारश्च)	Jyo 27.1	कालस्वरूपं मध्यग्रहसाधनञ्च	4
		Jyo 27.2	स्पष्टाधिकारः (पूर्वाद्धः)	
		Jyo 27.3	मन्दफल-शीघ्रफल-भुजान्तर-क्रान्ति- पञ्चाङ्गसाधनम्	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

Jyo-46

सारावली (आरम्भतः अरिष्टादिविचारं यावत्)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- निर्दिष्टविषयाणां ज्ञानम् - ग्रहाणां राशीनां च परिचयात्मकं ज्ञानम्, ग्रहाणां राशीनां च बलाबलज्ञानम्

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- फलादेशदृष्ट्या ग्रहाणां विविधावस्थानां विचारणे सामर्थ्यम्
- फलादेशदृष्ट्या ग्रहाणां विविधपदार्थानां कारकत्वविवेचने सामर्थ्यम्
- सत्सन्तते: निमित्तं गर्भाधानकालस्य विवेचने सामर्थ्यम्
- जातकस्य अरिष्टयोगानाम् अरिष्टभङ्गयोगानां च विवेचने सामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for सारावली (आरम्भतः अरिष्टादिविचारं यावत्) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Jyo-46	सारावली (आरम्भतः अरिष्टादिविचारं यावत्)	Jyo 46.1	ग्रह-राशिविचारः	4
		Jyo 46.2	ग्रहावस्था-कारकविचारः आधानादिविचारश्च	
		Jyo 46.3	अरिष्टादिविचारः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Jyo-47

बृहत्संहिता (उपनयनाध्यायतः शनिचाराध्याय-पर्यन्तम्)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- निर्दिष्टविषयाणां ज्ञानम् - ग्रहाणां राशीनां च परिचयात्मकं ज्ञानम्, खगोलीयविचाराणां (वृत्तानां बिन्दूनां) च ज्ञानम्, भारतीयकालमानानां परिचयात्मकं ज्ञानम्

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- त्रिस्कन्धज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य स्वरूपावगमनम्
- सूर्यादिग्रहाणां चाराधारेण सामुदायिकफलविमर्शनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- अगस्त्य-सप्तर्षितारकाणां चाराधारेण सामुदायिकफलविमर्शनस्य सामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for बृहत्संहिता (उपनयनाध्यायतः शनिचाराध्याय-पर्यन्तम्) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Jyo-47	बृहत्संहिता (उपनयनाध्यायतः शनिचाराध्याय-पर्यन्तम्)	Jyo 47.1	१. दैवज्ञलक्षणं रवि-चन्द्रचारश्च	4
		Jyo 47.2	२. राह्यादिग्रहचारवर्णनम्	
		Jyo 47.3	३. शुक्रादिग्रहचारवर्णनम्	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly Two/Three sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Vas-2A

बृहद्वास्तुमाला (पूर्वार्धभागः)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- ज्यौतिषशास्त्रस्य (पञ्चाङ्गानां, वसन्तादि ऋतूनां, चान्द्र-सौरमासानां च) सामान्यपरिचयः

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- ग्रामवासविचारनिरूपणपरिज्ञानम्
- विविधानां भूपरीक्षाविधीनां परिचयः
- गृहनिर्माणक्षेत्रस्थानां शल्यानामन्वेषणक्रमस्य परिज्ञानम्
- पिण्डानयनक्रमस्य, क्षेत्रफलस्याधारेण आयादिवर्गनिर्णयविधेश्च परिज्ञानम्
- गृहारम्भे, गृहप्रवेशे, स्तम्भारोपणे च चिन्तनीयानां मुहूर्तविचाराणां परिशीलनम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for बृहद्वास्तुमाला (पूर्वार्धभागः) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Vas-2A	बृहद्वास्तुमाला (पूर्वार्धभागः)	Vas 2.1	१. गृहारम्भे चिन्तनीयाः विषयाः।	4
		Vas 2.2	२. दिक्साधनतः गृहारम्भे लग्नादिविचारपर्यन्तम्	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-

contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Sah-21

साहित्य-दर्पणम् (प्रथम-दशम-परिच्छेदयोः चितः भागः)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः
- काव्यप्रयोजन-काव्यस्वरूपादीनां ज्ञानम्
- शब्दालङ्काराणां विशेषज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for साहित्य-दर्पणम् (प्रथम-दशम-परिच्छेदयोः चितः भागः) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Sah-21	साहित्य-दर्पणम् (प्रथम-दशम- परिच्छेदयोः चितः भागः)	Sah-21.1	• साहित्यशास्त्रस्य परिचयः • काव्यप्रयोजनादिः • काव्यलक्षणादिः	4
		Sah-21.2	• अलङ्कारपरम्परा शब्दालङ्काराश्च • अलङ्कारपरिचयः • शब्दालङ्काराः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly Two/Three sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

K-12

रघुवंशः (प्रथमसर्गः)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this

will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- काव्यपठनाभिरुचिविकासः
- काव्यविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- रघुवंशाधारेण प्राचीनभारतीयराज्ञां उत्कृष्टजीवनशैल्याः अवबोधः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘Course-end Examination’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for रघुवंशः (प्रथमसर्गः) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for भर्तृहरिनीतिशतकम् (पूर्वार्धम्)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
K-12	रघुवंशः	K-12.1	प्रथमसर्गः	4

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-

contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Sah-47

काव्यप्रकाशः

(प्रथम-द्वितीय-तृतीय-पञ्चम-उल्लासाः)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः, श्लोकेषु छन्दसाम् लक्षणसमन्वयसामर्थ्यम्, शब्दशक्तीनां सामान्यपरिज्ञानम्, काव्यतत्त्वानां विवेचनसामर्थ्यम् ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.

- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- काव्यस्वरूपपरिज्ञानम्
- काव्यस्य प्रयोजनज्ञानम्
- काव्यभेदज्ञानम्
- शब्दशक्तीनां विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- व्यञ्जनायाः परिज्ञानम् ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for काव्यप्रकाशः - (1 – 6 उल्लासाः) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
Sah-47	काव्यप्रकाशः (1 – 6 उल्लासाः)	Sah 7.1	काव्यस्वरूपनिर्णयः	4
		Sah 7.2	शब्दार्थस्वरूपनिर्णयः	
		Sah 7.5	• व्यञ्जनाया अनिवार्यता • व्यञ्जनाविषयकः पूर्वपक्षः उत्तरपक्षश्च	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

Click here to go to the main Program List.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Sah-28

ध्वन्यालोकः (प्रथमचतुर्थो उद्योतौ)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः, अलङ्काराणां सामान्यपरिचयः, शब्दशक्तीनां सामान्यपरिज्ञानम्, काव्यतत्त्वानां विवेचनसामर्थ्यम् ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- ध्वनिः एव कथं काव्यस्य आत्मा इति प्रतिपादनसामर्थ्यम्
- उदाहरणपुरःसरं ध्वनिलक्षणपरिज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for ध्वन्यालोकः (प्रथमचतुर्थो उद्योतौ) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description -

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Sah-28	ध्वन्यालोकः (प्रथमचतुर्थो उद्योतौ)	Sah 28.1	ग्रन्थकर्तुः परिचयः मङ्गलाचरणञ्च	4
		Sah 28.2	ध्वनेः स्वरूपनिर्वचनम्	
		Sah 28.3	ध्वनेरन्यत्रान्तर्भावस्य निराकरणम्	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes -

Weekly Two/Three sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Sah-12

रसगङ्गाधरः (प्रथमाननम् 1)

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः, अलङ्काराणां सामान्यपरिचयः, शब्दशक्तीनां सामान्यपरिज्ञानम्, काव्यतत्त्वानां विवेचनसामर्थ्यम् ।

Note –

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.

- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.
- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- रसगङ्गाधरोक्त-परिष्कृतकाव्यलक्षणस्य प्रतिपादनसामर्थ्यम्
- उत्तमोत्तमादिकाव्यभेदानां लक्षणज्ञानपुरःसरं विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- रसस्वरूपविज्ञानम् ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under '**Course-end Examination**' section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for रसगङ्गाधरः (प्रथमाननम्) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
Sah-12	रसगङ्गाधरः (प्रथमाननम्)	Sah 12.1	काव्यलक्षणं तद्धेदाश्च	4
		Sah 12.2	खण्डः २. रसस्वरूपम्	
		Sah 12.3	खण्डः ३. रसस्य भेदाः	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly Two/Three sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

K-11

कादम्बरी (आरम्भतः शूद्रकादिवर्णनपर्यन्तम्)

Eligibility -

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

And

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य काव्यानां अलङ्काराणां च सामान्यपरिचयः ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Scrutiny -

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course –

- गद्यकाव्यशैल्याः अवगतिः
- दीर्घसमासयुक्तपदानां विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यशास्त्रीयदृष्ट्या कादम्बरीकाव्ये अलङ्कारसमन्वयः ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for कादम्बरी (आरम्भतः शूद्रकादिवर्णनपर्यन्तम्) -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
K-11	कादम्बरी (अगस्त्याश्रमादिवर्णन पर्यन्ता)	K 5.1	खण्डः - १. गद्यकाव्यं मङ्गलपद्यादिकञ्च	4
		K 5.2	खण्डः - २. शूद्रकादिवर्णनम्	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.
- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

IKS-01

संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य विहङ्गमावलोकनम्

Eligibility –

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit with **full-clarity & usage-skill of the following components**) - विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ-शानच्-लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self-decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during Scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Scrutiny will be held through oral test cum counselling session which will be conducted online through video conference. For this, candidates need to select time-slot during submission of online application. Link for counselling-session will be made available after selecting time-slot.

What will be there in the oral test cum counselling-session?

- Normal interaction with the applicant to understand his/her eligibility/abilities & interest.
- Applicants can clarify the programme-related doubts (if any) which are not understood through e-prospectus or through programme-details given in website.
- The candidates need to prove their abilities in the counselling session.
- If candidates found not eligible/capable for admission to that particular programme, then suitable alternative study-programme will be suggested by

the counsellors according to your abilities & existing knowledge level. So this will be helpful to improve their actual existing knowledge-level irrespective of previous qualifications they have.

- Decision of the admission-committee will be reflected/notified in their profile section in admission-portal within 24 hours after the counselling. Programme-fees shall be paid only after the intimation.
- Candidates are advised to attend the session with confidence & true spirit.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the course- 2 years.

Expected outcome of the course–

- वैदिकपरम्परायाः संक्षिप्तः ज्ञानलाभः
- दार्शनिकतत्त्वानां अध्ययने प्रेरणाप्राप्तिः
- विविधवाङ्मयानां परिचयप्राप्तिः
- धर्मशास्त्रानुरोधेन आचारविचारव्यवहाराणां सामाजिकजीवने समन्वयसिद्धिः
- इतिहासपुराणयोः अध्ययनपूर्वकं लोके प्रसारणकौशलवर्धनम्

• Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
900	1300	60

* SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam, Philippines, Brunei, Laos, Timor-Leste.

Note - The above-mentioned amount fee is for full course. This course-fee shall be payable after the admission-counselling. Exam-fees shall be payable separately at appropriate time as described under ‘**Course-end Examination**’ section.

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य विहङ्गमावलोकनम् -

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for भर्तृहरिनीतिशतकम् (पूर्वार्धम्)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits
IKS-01	संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य विहङ्गमावलोकनम्	IKS 1.1	• वेदाः • उपवेदाः • वेदाङ्गपरिचयः • दर्शनानि • धर्मशास्त्रम् • आचारसंहिता • इतिहासः	4

			• पुराणानि • कलावाङ्मयम् • विज्ञानवाङ्मयम् • नीतिवाङ्मयम् • काव्यनाटकादिलौकिकवाङ्मयम्	
--	--	--	---	--

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials/Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support provided through स्वाध्यायवेदी (online Learning Management System (LMS) of MSP) will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **Two/Three** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Course-end Examination – Online-exams will be held tentatively in January.

Exam fees -

Exam fee for People residing in India INR (₹)	Exam Fees for People residing in SAARC (Other than India) and South-East Countries INR (₹)	Exam fee for People residing in Non-SAARC Countries USD (\$)
150	150	6

Note –

- Application for examination to be filled and prescribed exam fee should be paid only after the notification of the examination.

- Those who participate minimum 75% in all activities of the course (paper) given through स्वाध्यायवेदी (LMS) can apply for the examination paying prescribed fees.
- Continuous-assessment will be there throughout the session. 30% of the marks obtained in Continuous assessment will be added to the marks of Summative-assessment. Summative-assessment will be in the form of final examination.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

5

अवधेयांशाः

Important Information

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठे समकालं पाठ्यक्रमद्वये प्रवेशनियमः

कश्चिदपि समानकाले अधिकाधिकं पाठ्यक्रमद्वयम् एव अध्येतुम् अर्हति । यथा - कस्यचिदपि विश्वविद्यालयस्य नियमितः/ODL/Online अध्येता तत्रत्य-पाठ्यक्रमेण सह मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य एकस्मिन् पाठ्यक्रमे प्रवेशं प्राप्तुम् अर्हति । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य एव पाठ्यक्रमद्वयम् वा समकालं प्रवेष्टुम् अर्हति ।

अवधेयम् - छात्रेण स्वीकृतयोः द्वयोः पाठ्यक्रमयोः आन्तर्जालिककक्ष्या, प्रदत्तकार्यसमर्पणावधिः परीक्षादिनाङ्कः इत्येतेषु विषयेषु दिनाङ्कः / समयः आकस्मिकतया समानः भवति चेत् तत्तत्कार्यस्य कृते निर्धारित-समयसारिणी न परिवर्तयिष्यते । तादृशसन्दर्भे अध्येता उपर्युक्तकार्याणि अग्रिमपर्याये (पाठ्यक्रमाय अनुमतावधौ) पूरयितुम् अर्हति ।

Provision of Dual Degree simultaneously in MSP

A student can pursue maximum two academic programmes - one in full time physical mode and another in Open and Distance Learning (ODL)/Online mode; **or up to two ODL/Online programmes simultaneously.** (Ref. UGC Letter No. - D.O. No. 1-6/2007 (CPP-II)(New) Dated 13th April 2022).

Note - There will be no change in the counseling/assignment submission/examination schedule in case dates for the above clash in the programmes in which a student has taken admission. In such cases, candidates may complete the above-mentioned works in future before the expiry of study tenure.

Enrichment Programme - Those who are undergoing other regular-courses anywhere else may take the programmes offered by MSP as **enrichment-programme** additionally.

Definition of Programme & Course

- **Programme or Study-programme** (पाठ्यक्रमः) means a set of courses (package of some courses) such as व्याकरणावतरणी, शास्त्री, आचार्यः etc.
- **Course** (पाठ्यम्) means a particular text/subject prescribed for study.
- So, a Study-programme contains some courses.

Transfer of Academic Credits

1. The UGC framework for Credit Transfer & CSU rules will be applicable for transfer of academic credits.
2. To avail the credit transfer facility students need to register in Academic Bank of Credit (ABC).

Changing of programmes, Withdrawal of admission & Refund rules

A. Changing selected study-programmes

It is strongly advised that applicants should carefully read eligibility criteria & abilities required to study particular programme before selecting the programme. After that, **changing of programmes will be allowed only under following circumstances –**

I. Change of selection of programme until booking time-slot for admission-counseling -

- a) Applicants may add or remove/change the required programme at cart-level freely based on their eligibility criteria.
- b) Applicant himself can change his selection of study-programme in the admission-portal (using his login credentials) until booking of time-slot for admission-counselling.
- c) In case of programmes, where ‘admission-counselling’ is not applicable (eg. P001), applicant himself can change his selected study-programme until submitting programme fee.

Note -In all the above three cases, the applicants need to ensure themselves of having eligibility & abilities required for the intended programme. However, this will be checked during ‘admission-counselling’. The applicants need to prove their abilities during counselling.

II. During ‘admission-counselling’ (i.e. before confirmation of the admission) -

- Change of programme may be suggested by the admission-committee/ Counselors during admission-process (admission-counselling/entrance-test), according to the required eligibility criteria, and actual abilities of the candidates. Then applicant need to pay fees for suggested programme only. Separate ‘Programme-changing fees’ will **not** be applicable in this case.
- Change of programme requested by candidate during ‘admission-counselling’ may be considered by the admission-committee/ Counselors, only if the candidate possesses eligibility-criteria & abilities required for entering to the intended new programme. Applicant will have to pay fees for suggested programme only. Separate ‘Programme-changing fees’ will **not** be applicable in this case also.

III. After confirmation of the admission -

After the payment of the fees for suggested/opted programme, generally it is considered as confirmation of admission and normally changing the programme is not allowed. But under special circumstances, if candidate wants to change the programme in view

of actual understanding capacity, that can be done **within one month** after admission confirmation on the recommendation of concerned Programme Coordinator subject to the following –

- The candidate should submit his request online (either through email or through admission-portal (using his login credentials)).
- The candidate should have the eligibility criteria related to the new programme (This will be assessed by Programme coordinator/admission-committee through another counselling). The decision of the admission-committee will be intimated to the candidate.
- Programme-changing-fees of Rs. 200/=will be applicable.
- The difference/balance of the fees shall be paid/adjusted considering the fees of old & new programme & Programme-changing-fee.

B. Withdrawal of admission –

Under special circumstances, if candidate wants to withdraw his admission after confirmation of admission, that can be done after two months & within three months of admission confirmation. Refund of the fees will be done after deduction of applicable processing fees. Cost of SLM will also be deducted if applicable.

Refund process may take minimum of three weeks after the request is submitted.

C. Refund rules –

1. In case of refund is to be done due to technical issues on the side of CSU/MSP, refund will be done without deducting processing fees.
2. In case of refund is to be done due to change of programme on request of the candidate, after the confirmation of admission & within one month after the admission-confirmation, applicable balance amount will be refunded deducting Rs. 200/- towards 'programme-changing-fees'.
3. In case of refund is to be done due to cancellation of admission (withdrawal of registration) on request of the candidate (after confirmation of admission), fees paid will be refunded deducting applicable processing fees of the concerned programme.

Conditions and calculation of refundable / deductible amount

	Condition / Reason for refund	Calculation of refundable amount
1.	Amount debited form the account of applicant but payment was not success (i.e. payment was not credited to MSP account) due to technical issues on the side of payment gateway/bank	Amount will be refunded automatically as per the policy of the concerned bank/payment gateway. (Applicants may approach concerned bank directly in this regard if refund was not done after 7 working days). If the issue is not resolved even by the bank, then candidates should report this issue to MSP either through admission portal or

		through email. MSP will check facilitate to resolve the issue. MSP will not collect processing fees in this regard.
2.	Changing of programme during ‘admission-counselling’ (i.e. before confirmation of the admission) – On recommendation by counsellors/admission committee in view of the actual abilities found during counselling.	Refund is not applicable. Applicant will have to pay fees for suggested programme only. Separate ‘Programme-changing fees’ will not be collected in this case.
3.	Change of programme on request of the candidate, within one month after the confirmation of admission , after the admission-confirmation (subject to fulfilling other eligibility criteria & on recommendation by Programme Coordinator)	The difference/balance of the fees will be refunded/adjusted considering the fees of old & new programme & Programme-changing-fee. ‘Programme-changing-fees’ – • For Indian residents - Rs. 200/- • For other SAARC residents - Rs. 200/- • For non-SAARC residents – 3 USD
4.	Cancellation of admission (i.e. withdrawal of registration) on request of the candidate after confirmation of admission after two months & within three months (Candidate will be allowed to withdraw the programme only after 2 months and within 3 months from admission confirmation).	Balance amount of programme-fee paid by the applicant will be refunded deducting applicable cancellation-processing fees. Processing fees for programme-cancellation - • For Indian residents - Rs. 500/- • For other SAARC residents - Rs. 500/- • For non-SAARC residents – 8 USD Cost of SLM may also be deducted if applicable.